

**YE-NC24**

***NEW* CENTURY**  
**CUTTING TOOLS**

END MILLS / DRILLS



# END MILLS & DRILLS

| PRODUCTS                                                                            | DESCRIPTION                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b><i>SUPER HARDENED<br/>HSS END MILL</i></b>                        |
|    | <b><i>COATED CARBIDE,<br/>END MILL<br/>for GENERAL</i></b>           |
|   | <b><i>COATED CARBIDE,<br/>END MILL<br/>for HEAVY CUTTING</i></b>     |
|  | <b><i>COATED CARBIDE,<br/>END MILL<br/>for HARDENED MATERIAL</i></b> |
|  | <b><i>COATED CARBIDE,<br/>DRILL<br/>for GENERAL</i></b>              |

# END MILLS & DRILLS

|                                                                                                                                 | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Designed to provide excellent toughness and wear resistance, outperforming standard HSS end mills in terms of performance       | 4    |
| A highly effective solution for enhancing productivity and efficiency when cutting various materials                            | 32   |
| Unique geometry design reduces vibration when machining versatile materials such as steels, alloy steels, stainless steels. etc | 60   |
| Specially optimized geometry and coating for machining Hardened steels up to 65 HRc                                             | 64   |
| Economical drill for general applications                                                                                       | 84   |

# HSS SUPER HARDENED END MILLS

Designed to provide excellent toughness and wear resistance, outperforming standard HSS end mills in terms of performance

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                      | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB      | HRc |   |   |   |  |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|---|---|--|
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                           | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125     |     | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 2        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190     | 13  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 3        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 250     | 25  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 4        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270     | 28  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 5        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                           |                                                | Annealed            | 180     | 10  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 7        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 275     | 29  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 8        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 9        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 350     | 38  | ○ | ○ | ○ |  |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |                                                | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |  |
|     | 11       |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325     | 35  | ○ | ○ | ○ |  |
| M   | 12       | Stainless steel                           | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 13       |                                           | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240     | 23  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 14       |                                           | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180     | 10  |   |   |   |  |
| K   | 15       | Grey cast iron                            | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180     | 10  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 16       |                                           | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260     | 26  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 17       | Nodular cast iron                         | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160     | 3   |   |   |   |  |
|     | 18       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250     | 25  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 19       | Malleable cast iron                       | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130     |     |   |   |   |  |
|     | 20       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230     | 21  |   |   |   |  |
| N   | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy                    | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60      |     | ○ | ○ | ○ |  |
|     | 22       |                                           | Curable                                        | Hardened            | 100     |     | ○ | ○ | ○ |  |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast, alloyed                    | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75      |     | ○ | ○ | ○ |  |
|     | 24       |                                           | ≤ 12% Si, Curable                              | Hardened            | 90      |     | ○ | ○ | ○ |  |
|     | 25       |                                           | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130     |     | ○ | ○ | ○ |  |
|     | 26       | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110     |     |   |   |   |  |
|     | 27       |                                           | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90      |     |   |   |   |  |
|     | 28       | Non Metallic Materials                    | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100     |     |   |   |   |  |
|     | 29       |                                           | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |         |     |   |   |   |  |
|     | 30       |                                           | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |         |     |   |   |   |  |
| S   | 31       | Heat Resistant Super Alloys               | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 32       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 280     | 30  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 33       |                                           | Ni or Co Based                                 | Annealed            | 250     | 25  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 34       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 350     | 38  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 35       |                                           |                                                | Cast                | 320     | 34  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 36       | Titanium Alloys                           | Pure Titanium                                  |                     | 400 Rm  |     |   |   |   |  |
|     | 37       |                                           | Alpha + Beta Alloys                            | Hardened            | 1050 Rm |     |   |   |   |  |
| H   | 38       | Hardened steel                            |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 39       |                                           |                                                | Hardened            | 630     | 60  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                         |                                                | Cast                | 400     | 42  |   |   |   |  |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                        |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |   |   |   |  |

SERIES

FLUTE

HELIX ANGLE

CUTTING EDGE SHAPE

SIZE MIN

SIZE MAX

PAGE

 ESH570  
EHC570

 ESH571  
EHC571

 ESH573  
EHC573

2

2

3

≈ 30°

≈ 30°

≈ 30°

SQUARE

SQUARE

SQUARE

D2.0

D2.0

D2.0

D32.0

D32.0

D32.0

6

7

8

SHORT LENGTH

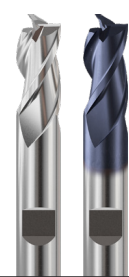
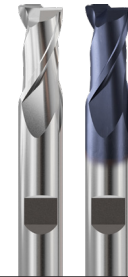
LONG LENGTH

SHORT LENGTH

Bright / TiAIN

Bright / TiAIN

Bright / TiAIN



Recommended cutting conditions : p.19~31

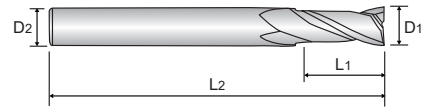
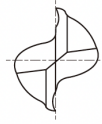
[illegible]

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 2 FLUTE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

| Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$  |             |             |              |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nominal-Diameter in $\mu\text{m}$ |             |             |              |               |               |               |
|                                   | from 1 to 3 | over 3 to 6 | over 6 to 10 | over 10 to 18 | over 18 to 30 | over 30 to 50 |
| e8                                | -14<br>-28  | -20<br>-38  | -25<br>-47   | -32<br>-59    | -40<br>-73    | -50<br>-89    |
| h6                                | 0<br>-6     | 0<br>-8     | 0<br>-9      | 0<br>-11      | 0<br>-13      | 0<br>-16      |



p. 19~20

## ESH570 EHC570

SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH570020 | EHC570020 | 2.0           | 6              | 4             | 48             |
| ESH570030 | EHC570030 | 3.0           | 6              | 5             | 49             |
| ESH570040 | EHC570040 | 4.0           | 6              | 7             | 51             |
| ESH570050 | EHC570050 | 5.0           | 6              | 8             | 52             |
| ESH570060 | EHC570060 | 6.0           | 6              | 8             | 52             |
| ESH570070 | EHC570070 | 7.0           | 10             | 10            | 60             |
| ESH570080 | EHC570080 | 8.0           | 10             | 11            | 61             |
| ESH570090 | EHC570090 | 9.0           | 10             | 11            | 61             |
| ESH570100 | EHC570100 | 10.0          | 10             | 13            | 63             |
| ESH570110 | EHC570110 | 11.0          | 12             | 13            | 70             |
| ESH570120 | EHC570120 | 12.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| ESH570130 | EHC570130 | 13.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| ESH570140 | EHC570140 | 14.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| ESH570150 | EHC570150 | 15.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| ESH570160 | EHC570160 | 16.0          | 16             | 19            | 79             |
| ESH570170 | EHC570170 | 17.0          | 16             | 19            | 79             |
| ESH570180 | EHC570180 | 18.0          | 16             | 19            | 79             |
| ESH570190 | EHC570190 | 19.0          | 16             | 19            | 79             |
| ESH570200 | EHC570200 | 20.0          | 20             | 22            | 88             |
| ESH570210 | EHC570210 | 21.0          | 20             | 22            | 88             |
| ESH570220 | EHC570220 | 22.0          | 20             | 22            | 88             |
| ESH570230 | EHC570230 | 23.0          | 25             | 22            | 88             |
| ESH570240 | EHC570240 | 24.0          | 25             | 26            | 102            |
| ESH570250 | EHC570250 | 25.0          | 25             | 26            | 102            |
| ESH570280 | EHC570280 | 28.0          | 25             | 26            | 102            |
| ESH570300 | EHC570300 | 30.0          | 25             | 26            | 102            |
| ESH570320 | EHC570320 | 32.0          | 32             | 32            | 112            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 2 FLUTE HELIX LONG LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

| Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$  |             |             |              |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nominal-Diameter in $\mu\text{m}$ |             |             |              |               |               |               |
|                                   | from 1 to 3 | over 3 to 6 | over 6 to 10 | over 10 to 18 | over 18 to 30 | over 30 to 50 |
| e8                                | -14<br>-28  | -20<br>-38  | -25<br>-47   | -32<br>-59    | -40<br>-73    | -50<br>-89    |
| h6                                | 0<br>-6     | 0<br>-8     | 0<br>-9      | 0<br>-11      | 0<br>-13      | 0<br>-16      |



p. 19~20

## ESH571 | EHC571 SERIES

Unit : mm

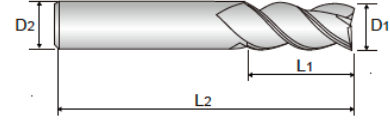
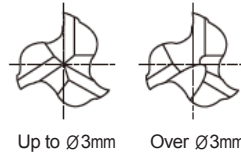
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH571020 | EHC571020 | 2.0           | 6              | 7             | 51             |
| ESH571030 | EHC571030 | 3.0           | 6              | 8             | 52             |
| ESH571040 | EHC571040 | 4.0           | 6              | 11            | 55             |
| ESH571050 | EHC571050 | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             |
| ESH571060 | EHC571060 | 6.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             |
| ESH571070 | EHC571070 | 7.0           | 10             | 16            | 66             |
| ESH571080 | EHC571080 | 8.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             |
| ESH571090 | EHC571090 | 9.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             |
| ESH571100 | EHC571100 | 10.0          | 10             | 22            | 72             |
| ESH571110 | EHC571110 | 11.0          | 12             | 22            | 79             |
| ESH571120 | EHC571120 | 12.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH571130 | EHC571130 | 13.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH571140 | EHC571140 | 14.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH571150 | EHC571150 | 15.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH571160 | EHC571160 | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH571170 | EHC571170 | 17.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH571180 | EHC571180 | 18.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH571190 | EHC571190 | 19.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH571200 | EHC571200 | 20.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH571210 | EHC571210 | 21.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH571220 | EHC571220 | 22.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH571230 | EHC571230 | 23.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH571240 | EHC571240 | 24.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH571250 | EHC571250 | 25.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH571280 | EHC571280 | 28.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH571300 | EHC571300 | 30.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH571320 | EHC571320 | 32.0          | 32             | 53            | 133            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 3 FLUTE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

|    | Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$  |             |              |               |               |               |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | Nominal-Diameter in $\mu\text{m}$ |             |              |               |               |               |
|    | from 1 to 3                       | over 3 to 6 | over 6 to 10 | over 10 to 18 | over 18 to 30 | over 30 to 50 |
| e8 | -14<br>-28                        | -20<br>-38  | -25<br>-47   | -32<br>-59    | -40<br>-73    | -50<br>-89    |
| h6 | 0<br>-6                           | 0<br>-8     | 0<br>-9      | 0<br>-11      | 0<br>-13      | 0<br>-16      |



p. 21~23

## ESH573 EHC573 SERIES

Unit : mm

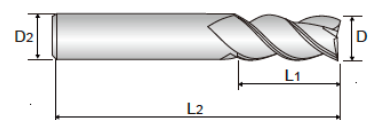
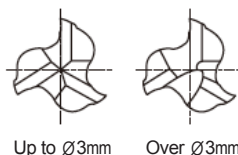
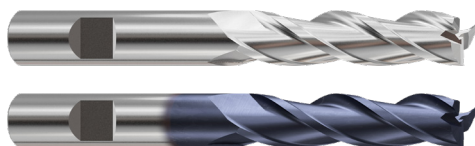
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH573020 | EHC573020 | 2.0           | 6              | 7             | 51             |
| ESH573030 | EHC573030 | 3.0           | 6              | 8             | 52             |
| ESH573040 | EHC573040 | 4.0           | 6              | 11            | 55             |
| ESH573050 | EHC573050 | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             |
| ESH573060 | EHC573060 | 6.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             |
| ESH573070 | EHC573070 | 7.0           | 10             | 16            | 66             |
| ESH573080 | EHC573080 | 8.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             |
| ESH573090 | EHC573090 | 9.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             |
| ESH573100 | EHC573100 | 10.0          | 10             | 22            | 72             |
| ESH573110 | EHC573110 | 11.0          | 12             | 22            | 79             |
| ESH573120 | EHC573120 | 12.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH573130 | EHC573130 | 13.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH573140 | EHC573140 | 14.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH573150 | EHC573150 | 15.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH573160 | EHC573160 | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH573170 | EHC573170 | 17.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH573180 | EHC573180 | 18.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH573190 | EHC573190 | 19.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH573200 | EHC573200 | 20.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH573210 | EHC573210 | 21.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH573220 | EHC573220 | 22.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH573230 | EHC573230 | 23.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH573240 | EHC573240 | 24.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH573250 | EHC573250 | 25.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH573280 | EHC573280 | 28.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH573300 | EHC573300 | 30.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH573320 | EHC573320 | 32.0          | 32             | 53            | 133            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 3 FLUTE HELIX LONG LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

| Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$  |             |             |              |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nominal-Diameter in $\mu\text{m}$ |             |             |              |               |               |               |
|                                   | from 1 to 3 | over 3 to 6 | over 6 to 10 | over 10 to 18 | over 18 to 30 | over 30 to 50 |
| e8                                | -14<br>-28  | -20<br>-38  | -25<br>-47   | -32<br>-59    | -40<br>-73    | -50<br>-89    |
| h6                                | 0<br>-6     | 0<br>-8     | 0<br>-9      | 0<br>-11      | 0<br>-13      | 0<br>-16      |



p. 21~23

## ESH516 | EHC516 SERIES

Unit : mm

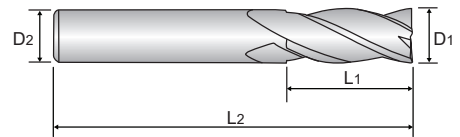
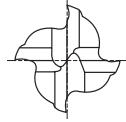
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH516020 | EHC516020 | 2.0           | 6              | 10            | 54             |
| ESH516030 | EHC516030 | 3.0           | 6              | 12            | 56             |
| ESH516040 | EHC516040 | 4.0           | 6              | 19            | 63             |
| ESH516050 | EHC516050 | 5.0           | 6              | 24            | 68             |
| ESH516060 | EHC516060 | 6.0           | 6              | 24            | 68             |
| ESH516070 | EHC516070 | 7.0           | 10             | 30            | 80             |
| ESH516080 | EHC516080 | 8.0           | 10             | 38            | 88             |
| ESH516090 | EHC516090 | 9.0           | 10             | 38            | 88             |
| ESH516100 | EHC516100 | 10.0          | 10             | 45            | 95             |
| ESH516110 | EHC516110 | 11.0          | 12             | 45            | 102            |
| ESH516120 | EHC516120 | 12.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            |
| ESH516130 | EHC516130 | 13.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            |
| ESH516140 | EHC516140 | 14.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            |
| ESH516150 | EHC516150 | 15.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            |
| ESH516160 | EHC516160 | 16.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            |
| ESH516170 | EHC516170 | 17.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            |
| ESH516180 | EHC516180 | 18.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            |
| ESH516190 | EHC516190 | 19.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            |
| ESH516200 | EHC516200 | 20.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            |
| ESH516220 | EHC516220 | 22.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            |
| ESH516240 | EHC516240 | 24.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH516250 | EHC516250 | 25.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH516260 | EHC516260 | 26.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH516280 | EHC516280 | 28.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH516300 | EHC516300 | 30.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH516320 | EHC516320 | 32.0          | 32             | 106           | 186            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 4 FLUTE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 25~26

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ + 0.04              | h6                  |

### ESH595 EHC595

SERIES

Unit : mm

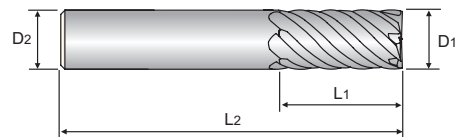
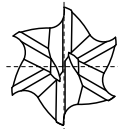
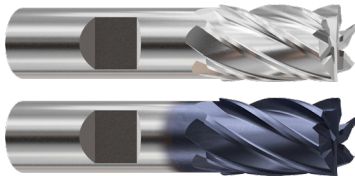
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH595020 | EHC595020 | 2.0           | 6              | 7             | 51             |
| ESH595030 | EHC595030 | 3.0           | 6              | 8             | 52             |
| ESH595040 | EHC595040 | 4.0           | 6              | 11            | 55             |
| ESH595050 | EHC595050 | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             |
| ESH595060 | EHC595060 | 6.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             |
| ESH595070 | EHC595070 | 7.0           | 10             | 16            | 66             |
| ESH595080 | EHC595080 | 8.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             |
| ESH595090 | EHC595090 | 9.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             |
| ESH595100 | EHC595100 | 10.0          | 10             | 22            | 72             |
| ESH595110 | EHC595110 | 11.0          | 12             | 22            | 79             |
| ESH595120 | EHC595120 | 12.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH595130 | EHC595130 | 13.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH595140 | EHC595140 | 14.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH595150 | EHC595150 | 15.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| ESH595160 | EHC595160 | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH595170 | EHC595170 | 17.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH595180 | EHC595180 | 18.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH595190 | EHC595190 | 19.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| ESH595200 | EHC595200 | 20.0          | 16             | 38            | 98             |
| ESH595200 | EHC595200 | 20.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH595210 | EHC595210 | 21.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH595220 | EHC595220 | 22.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH595230 | EHC595230 | 23.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH595240 | EHC595240 | 24.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH595250 | EHC595250 | 25.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH595280 | EHC595280 | 28.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH595300 | EHC595300 | 30.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 6 FLUTE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 27

| Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 ~ + 0.04               | h6                   |

### ESH596 | EHC596 SERIES

Unit : mm

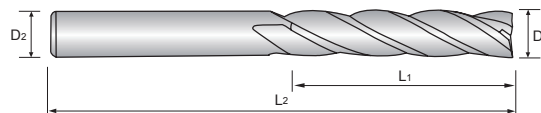
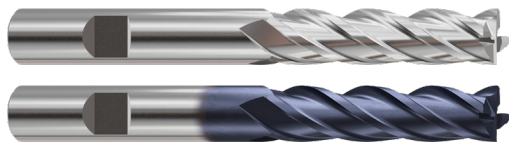
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH596210 | EHC596210 | 21.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH596220 | EHC596220 | 22.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH596230 | EHC596230 | 23.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |
| ESH596240 | EHC596240 | 24.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH596250 | EHC596250 | 25.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH596260 | EHC596260 | 26.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH596280 | EHC596280 | 28.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH596300 | EHC596300 | 30.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            |
| ESH596320 | EHC596320 | 32.0          | 32             | 53            | 133            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 4 FLUTE HELIX LONG LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 25~26

| Size     | Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ + 0.04              | h6                  |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ + 0.05              |                     |

### ESH597 EHC597

SERIES

Unit : mm

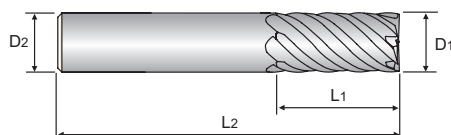
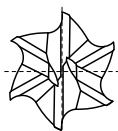
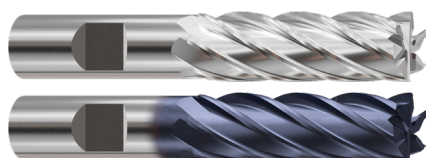
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH597020 | EHC597020 | 2.0           | 6              | 10            | 54             |
| ESH597030 | EHC597030 | 3.0           | 6              | 12            | 56             |
| ESH597040 | EHC597040 | 4.0           | 6              | 19            | 63             |
| ESH597050 | EHC597050 | 5.0           | 6              | 24            | 68             |
| ESH597060 | EHC597060 | 6.0           | 6              | 24            | 68             |
| ESH597070 | EHC597070 | 7.0           | 10             | 30            | 80             |
| ESH597080 | EHC597080 | 8.0           | 10             | 38            | 88             |
| ESH597090 | EHC597090 | 9.0           | 10             | 38            | 88             |
| ESH597100 | EHC597100 | 10.0          | 10             | 45            | 95             |
| ESH597110 | EHC597110 | 11.0          | 12             | 45            | 102            |
| ESH597120 | EHC597120 | 12.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            |
| ESH597130 | EHC597130 | 13.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            |
| ESH597140 | EHC597140 | 14.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            |
| ESH597150 | EHC597150 | 15.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            |
| ESH597160 | EHC597160 | 16.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            |
| ESH597170 | EHC597170 | 17.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            |
| ESH597180 | EHC597180 | 18.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            |
| ESH597190 | EHC597190 | 19.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            |
| ESH597200 | EHC597200 | 20.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            |
| ESH597220 | EHC597220 | 22.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            |
| ESH597240 | EHC597240 | 24.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH597250 | EHC597250 | 25.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH597260 | EHC597260 | 26.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH597280 | EHC597280 | 28.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH597300 | EHC597300 | 30.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 6 FLUTE HELIX LONG LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 27

| Size     | Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ + 0.04              | h6                  |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ + 0.05              |                     |

### ESH598 | EHC598 SERIES

Unit : mm

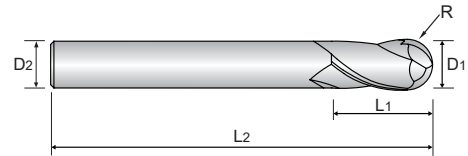
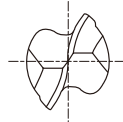
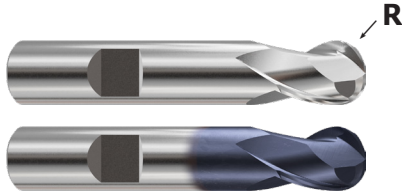
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH598220 | EHC598220 | 22.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            |
| ESH598240 | EHC598240 | 24.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH598250 | EHC598250 | 25.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH598260 | EHC598260 | 26.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH598280 | EHC598280 | 28.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH598300 | EHC598300 | 30.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            |
| ESH598320 | EHC598320 | 32.0          | 32             | 106           | 186            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

► Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.



p. 28~29

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.03              | h6                  |

### ESH535 EHC535 SERIES

Unit : mm

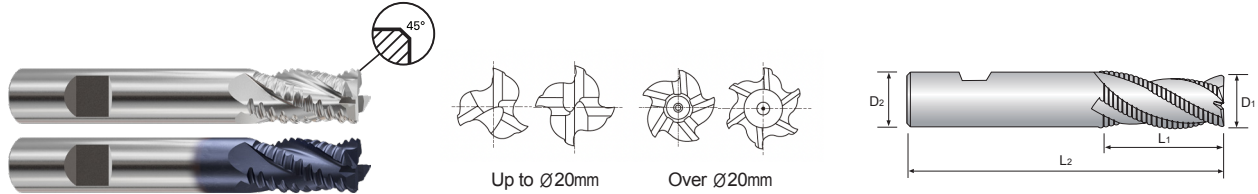
| EDP No.   |           | Radius of Ball Nose | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | R                   | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| ESH535020 | EHC535020 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 6              | 4             | 48             |
| ESH535030 | EHC535030 | R1.5                | 3.0           | 6              | 5             | 49             |
| ESH535040 | EHC535040 | R2.0                | 4.0           | 6              | 7             | 51             |
| ESH535050 | EHC535050 | R2.5                | 5.0           | 6              | 8             | 52             |
| ESH535060 | EHC535060 | R3.0                | 6.0           | 6              | 8             | 52             |
| ESH535070 | EHC535070 | R3.5                | 7.0           | 10             | 10            | 60             |
| ESH535080 | EHC535080 | R4.0                | 8.0           | 10             | 11            | 61             |
| ESH535090 | EHC535090 | R4.5                | 9.0           | 10             | 11            | 61             |
| ESH535100 | EHC535100 | R5.0                | 10.0          | 10             | 13            | 63             |
| ESH535110 | EHC535110 | R5.5                | 11.0          | 12             | 13            | 70             |
| ESH535120 | EHC535120 | R6.0                | 12.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| ESH535130 | EHC535130 | R6.5                | 13.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| ESH535140 | EHC535140 | R7.0                | 14.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| ESH535150 | EHC535150 | R7.5                | 15.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| ESH535160 | EHC535160 | R8.0                | 16.0          | 16             | 19            | 79             |
| ESH535170 | EHC535170 | R8.5                | 17.0          | 16             | 19            | 79             |
| ESH535180 | EHC535180 | R9.0                | 18.0          | 16             | 19            | 79             |
| ESH535190 | EHC535190 | R9.5                | 19.0          | 16             | 19            | 79             |
| ESH535200 | EHC535200 | R10.0               | 20.0          | 20             | 22            | 88             |
| ESH535220 | EHC535220 | R11.0               | 22.0          | 20             | 22            | 88             |
| ESH535240 | EHC535240 | R12.0               | 24.0          | 25             | 26            | 102            |
| ESH535250 | EHC535250 | R12.5               | 25.0          | 25             | 26            | 102            |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut.



### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

|      | Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$                |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|      | Nominal-Diameter in $\mu\text{m}$               |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|      | from 1 to 3                                     | over 3 to 6                                     | over 6 to 10                                    | over 10 to 18                                    | over 18 to 30                                    | over 30 to 50                                    |
| js12 | $\pm 50$                                        | $\pm 60$                                        | $\pm 75$                                        | $\pm 90$                                         | $\pm 105$                                        | $\pm 125$                                        |
| h6   | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -6 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -8 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -9 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -11 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -13 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -16 \end{smallmatrix}$ |



## ESH751 | EHC751 SERIES

Unit : mm

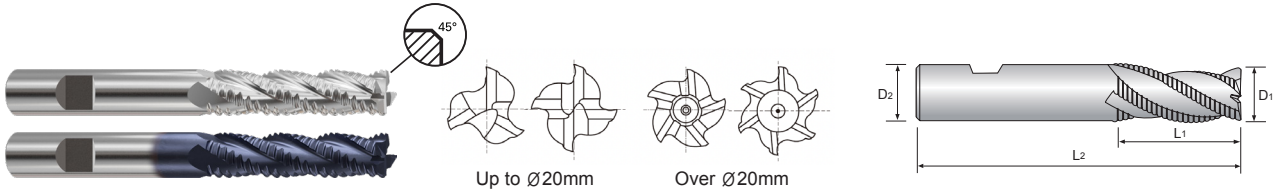
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length | No. of Flute | Chamfer |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |              |         |
| ESH751060 | EHC751060 | 6.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH751070 | EHC751070 | 7.0           | 10             | 16            | 66             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH751080 | EHC751080 | 8.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH751090 | EHC751090 | 9.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             | 3            | 0.34    |
| ESH751100 | EHC751100 | 10.0          | 10             | 22            | 72             | 4            | 0.34    |
| ESH751110 | EHC751110 | 11.0          | 12             | 22            | 79             | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH751120 | EHC751120 | 12.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH751130 | EHC751130 | 13.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH751140 | EHC751140 | 14.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH751150 | EHC751150 | 15.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH751160 | EHC751160 | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH751170 | EHC751170 | 17.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH751180 | EHC751180 | 18.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH751190 | EHC751190 | 19.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH751200 | EHC751200 | 20.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH751220 | EHC751220 | 22.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH751240 | EHC751240 | 24.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH751250 | EHC751250 | 25.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH751260 | EHC751260 | 26.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 6            | 0.55    |
| ESH751280 | EHC751280 | 28.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 6            | 0.70    |
| ESH751300 | EHC751300 | 30.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 6            | 0.70    |
| ESH751320 | EHC751320 | 32.0          | 32             | 53            | 133            | 6            | 0.70    |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut.



### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

| Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$  |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Nominal-Diameter in $\mu\text{m}$ |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|                                   | from 1 to 3                                     | over 3 to 6                                     | over 6 to 10                                    | over 10 to 18                                    | over 18 to 30                                    | over 30 to 50                                    |
| js12                              | $\pm 50$                                        | $\pm 60$                                        | $\pm 75$                                        | $\pm 90$                                         | $\pm 105$                                        | $\pm 125$                                        |
| h6                                | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -6 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -8 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -9 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -11 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -13 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -16 \end{smallmatrix}$ |



## ESH752 EHC752 SERIES

Unit : mm

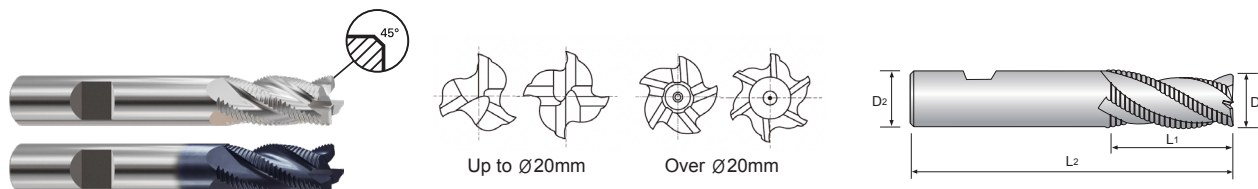
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length | No. of Flute | Chamfer |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |              |         |
| ESH752060 | EHC752060 | 6.0           | 6              | 24            | 68             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH752070 | EHC752070 | 7.0           | 10             | 30            | 80             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH752080 | EHC752080 | 8.0           | 10             | 38            | 88             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH752090 | EHC752090 | 9.0           | 10             | 38            | 88             | 3            | 0.34    |
| ESH752100 | EHC752100 | 10.0          | 10             | 45            | 95             | 4            | 0.34    |
| ESH752110 | EHC752110 | 11.0          | 12             | 45            | 102            | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH752120 | EHC752120 | 12.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH752130 | EHC752130 | 13.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH752140 | EHC752140 | 14.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH752150 | EHC752150 | 15.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH752160 | EHC752160 | 16.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH752170 | EHC752170 | 17.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH752180 | EHC752180 | 18.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH752190 | EHC752190 | 19.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH752200 | EHC752200 | 20.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH752220 | EHC752220 | 22.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH752240 | EHC752240 | 24.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH752250 | EHC752250 | 25.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH752260 | EHC752260 | 26.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 6            | 0.55    |
| ESH752280 | EHC752280 | 28.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 6            | 0.70    |
| ESH752300 | EHC752300 | 30.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 6            | 0.70    |
| ESH752320 | EHC752320 | 32.0          | 32             | 106           | 186            | 6            | 0.70    |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut.



### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

| Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$  |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Nominal-Diameter in $\mu\text{m}$ |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|                                   | from 1 to 3                                     | over 3 to 6                                     | over 6 to 10                                    | over 10 to 18                                    | over 18 to 30                                    | over 30 to 50                                    |
| js12                              | $\pm 50$                                        | $\pm 60$                                        | $\pm 75$                                        | $\pm 90$                                         | $\pm 105$                                        | $\pm 125$                                        |
| h6                                | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -6 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -8 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -9 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -11 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -13 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -16 \end{smallmatrix}$ |



p. 30~31

## ESH753 | EHC753 SERIES

Unit : mm

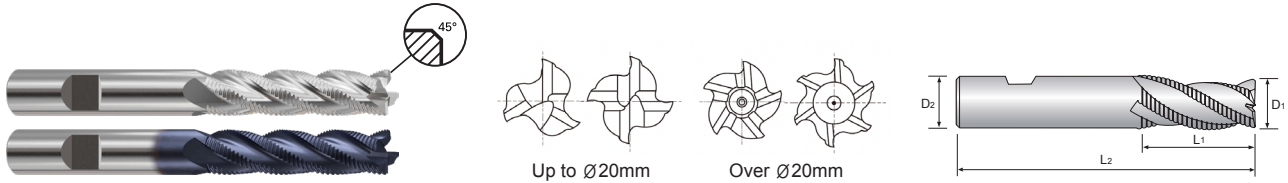
| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length | No. of Flute | Chamfer |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |              |         |
| ESH753060 | EHC753060 | 6.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH753070 | EHC753070 | 7.0           | 10             | 16            | 66             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH753080 | EHC753080 | 8.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH753090 | EHC753090 | 9.0           | 10             | 19            | 69             | 3            | 0.34    |
| ESH753100 | EHC753100 | 10.0          | 10             | 22            | 72             | 4            | 0.34    |
| ESH753110 | EHC753110 | 11.0          | 12             | 22            | 79             | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH753120 | EHC753120 | 12.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH753130 | EHC753130 | 13.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH753140 | EHC753140 | 14.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH753150 | EHC753150 | 15.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH753160 | EHC753160 | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH753170 | EHC753170 | 17.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH753180 | EHC753180 | 18.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH753190 | EHC753190 | 19.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH753200 | EHC753200 | 20.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH753220 | EHC753220 | 22.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH753240 | EHC753240 | 24.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH753250 | EHC753250 | 25.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH753260 | EHC753260 | 26.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 6            | 0.55    |
| ESH753280 | EHC753280 | 28.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 6            | 0.70    |
| ESH753300 | EHC753300 | 30.0          | 25             | 45            | 121            | 6            | 0.70    |
| ESH753320 | EHC753320 | 32.0          | 32             | 53            | 133            | 6            | 0.70    |

# SUPER HARDENED END MILLS



## HSS, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut.



### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

| Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$  |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Nominal-Diameter in $\mu\text{m}$ |                                                 |                                                 |                                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|                                   | from 1 to 3                                     | over 3 to 6                                     | over 6 to 10                                    | over 10 to 18                                    | over 18 to 30                                    | over 30 to 50                                    |
| js12                              | $\pm 50$                                        | $\pm 60$                                        | $\pm 75$                                        | $\pm 90$                                         | $\pm 105$                                        | $\pm 125$                                        |
| h6                                | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -6 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -8 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -9 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -11 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -13 \end{smallmatrix}$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -16 \end{smallmatrix}$ |



p. 30~31

## ESH762 EHC762 SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.   |           | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length | No. of Flute | Chamfer |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| Bright    | TiAlN     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |              |         |
| ESH762060 | EHC762060 | 6.0           | 6              | 24            | 68             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH762070 | EHC762070 | 7.0           | 10             | 30            | 80             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH762080 | EHC762080 | 8.0           | 10             | 38            | 88             | 3            | 0.25    |
| ESH762090 | EHC762090 | 9.0           | 10             | 38            | 88             | 3            | 0.34    |
| ESH762100 | EHC762100 | 10.0          | 10             | 45            | 95             | 4            | 0.34    |
| ESH762110 | EHC762110 | 11.0          | 12             | 45            | 102            | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH762120 | EHC762120 | 12.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH762130 | EHC762130 | 13.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            | 4            | 0.50    |
| ESH762140 | EHC762140 | 14.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH762150 | EHC762150 | 15.0          | 12             | 53            | 110            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH762160 | EHC762160 | 16.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH762170 | EHC762170 | 17.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH762180 | EHC762180 | 18.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH762190 | EHC762190 | 19.0          | 16             | 63            | 123            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH762200 | EHC762200 | 20.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            | 4            | 0.55    |
| ESH762220 | EHC762220 | 22.0          | 20             | 75            | 141            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH762240 | EHC762240 | 24.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH762250 | EHC762250 | 25.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 5            | 0.55    |
| ESH762260 | EHC762260 | 26.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 6            | 0.55    |
| ESH762280 | EHC762280 | 28.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 6            | 0.70    |
| ESH762300 | EHC762300 | 30.0          | 25             | 90            | 166            | 6            | 0.70    |
| ESH762320 | EHC762320 | 32.0          | 32             | 106           | 186            | 6            | 0.70    |













# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

## ESH595 / ESH597 SERIES

### 4 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| ISO  | VDI 3323 | Material Description   | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|----------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |          |                        |        |        |           | 2.0          | 3.0   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 18.0  | 20.0  | 22.0  | 25.0  | 28.0  | 30.0  |       |       |       |       |       |
| P    | 1        | Non-alloy steel        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 35           | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    |       |
|      |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.004        | 0.008 | 0.013 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.061 | 0.069 | 0.079 | 0.079 | 0.089 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.100 |
|      | RPM      |                        | 5600   | 3500   | 2800      | 2200         | 1800  | 1400  | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 630   | 560   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 200   | 180   | 160   |       |
|      | FEED     |                        | 80     | 110    | 140       | 180          | 180   | 200   | 200   | 220   | 220   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 180   | 160   | 140   | 120   | 110   | 100   | 90    | 80    | 75    |       |
|      | 2        |                        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |
|      |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.003        | 0.006 | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.023 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.057 | 0.071 | 0.080 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 |
|      | 3        |                        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | RPM       | 4500         | 3200  | 2200  | 1800  | 1600  | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 560   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 200   | 180   | 160   |
|      |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 55           | 80    | 100   | 125   | 145   | 160   | 160   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 145   | 125   | 110   | 100   | 90    | 80    | 75    | 75    |
|      | 4        |                        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 25           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    |
|      |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.003        | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.054 | 0.058 | 0.066 | 0.066 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.071 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.071 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.071 |
|      | 5        |                        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | RPM       | 4000         | 2500  | 1800  | 1600  | 1200  | 900   | 800   | 630   | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   |
| FEED |          |                        |        |        | 45        | 60           | 65    | 90    | 90    | 105   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 90    | 80    | 75    | 75    | 75    | 75    | 75    | 75    |
| 6    | 0.1D     |                        | 1.5D   | Vc     | 15        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    |       |
|      |          |                        |        | fz     | 0.002     | 0.005        | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.047 | 0.054 | 0.058 | 0.065 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.069 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.069 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 |
| 7    | 0.1D     |                        | 1.5D   | RPM    | 2200      | 1600         | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   |       |
|      |          |                        |        | FEED   | 20        | 30           | 45    | 50    | 60    | 65    | 65    | 75    | 75    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 50    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    |
| 8    | 0.1D     |                        | 1.5D   | Vc     | 30        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |       |
|      |          |                        |        | fz     | 0.003     | 0.006        | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.023 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.057 | 0.071 | 0.080 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.089 |
| 9    | 0.1D     |                        | 1.5D   | RPM    | 4500      | 3200         | 2200  | 1800  | 1600  | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 560   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 200   | 180   | 160   |       |
|      |          |                        |        | FEED   | 55        | 80           | 100   | 125   | 145   | 160   | 160   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 145   | 125   | 110   | 100   | 90    | 80    | 75    | 75    | 75    |
| 10   | 0.1D     | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 25     | 25        | 25           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    |       |       |
|      |          |                        | fz     | 0.003  | 0.006     | 0.009        | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.054 | 0.058 | 0.066 | 0.066 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.071 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.071 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.071 | 0.075 |       |
| 11.1 | 0.1D     | 1.5D                   | RPM    | 4000   | 2500      | 1800         | 1600  | 1200  | 900   | 800   | 630   | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   |       |       |
|      |          |                        | FEED   | 45     | 60        | 65           | 90    | 90    | 105   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 90    | 80    | 75    | 75    | 75    | 75    | 75    | 75    |       |
| N    | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    |       |       |
|      |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.047 | 0.054 | 0.058 | 0.065 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.069 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.069 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 |
|      | 22       |                        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | RPM       | 2200         | 1600  | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   |       |
|      |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 20           | 30    | 45    | 50    | 60    | 65    | 65    | 75    | 75    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 50    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    |
|      | 23       |                        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |       |
|      |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.003        | 0.006 | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.023 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.057 | 0.071 | 0.080 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.091 | 0.089 |
|      | 24       |                        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | RPM       | 4500         | 3200  | 2200  | 1800  | 1600  | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 560   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 200   | 180   | 160   |
|      |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 55           | 80    | 100   | 125   | 145   | 160   | 160   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 145   | 125   | 110   | 100   | 90    | 80    | 75    | 75    |
|      | 25       |                        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    |       |
|      |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.047 | 0.054 | 0.058 | 0.065 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.069 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.069 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 |
|      | 26       | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | RPM    | 2200      | 1600         | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   |       |
| FEED |          |                        |        | 20     | 30        | 45           | 50    | 60    | 65    | 65    | 75    | 75    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 50    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    |       |       |

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

## EHC595 / EHC597 SERIES

### 4 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING

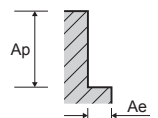
Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev./min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| ISO  | VDI 3323 | Material Description   | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|------|----------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|      |          |                        |        |        |           | 2.0          | 3.0   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 18.0  | 20.0  | 22.0  | 25.0  | 28.0  | 30.0 |
| P    | 1        | Non-alloy steel        | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 50           | 50    | 50    | 50    | 45    | 50    | 50    | 45    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 45   |
|      | fz       |                        |        |        | 0.004     | 0.008        | 0.013 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.062 | 0.070 | 0.078 | 0.078 | 0.088 | 0.100 | 0.096 | 0.102 | 0.098 |      |
|      | RPM      |                        | 7850   | 4900   | 3900      | 3100         | 2500  | 1950  | 1550  | 1250  | 1100  | 1000  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 650   | 550   | 500   |       |       |      |
|      | FEED     |                        | 110    | 155    | 195       | 250          | 250   | 280   | 280   | 310   | 310   | 310   | 280   | 280   | 280   | 250   | 225   | 195   |       |       |      |
|      | Vc       |                        | 40     | 40     | 40        | 40           | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 40    |       |       |      |
|      | fz       |                        | 0.003  | 0.006  | 0.011     | 0.018        | 0.023 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.057 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.087 | 0.087 | 0.093 | 0.088 | 0.086 |       |       |      |
|      | RPM      |                        | 6300   | 4500   | 3100      | 2500         | 2250  | 1550  | 1250  | 1100  | 1000  | 800   | 700   | 650   | 650   | 550   | 500   | 450   |       |       |      |
|      | FEED     |                        | 75     | 110    | 140       | 175          | 205   | 225   | 225   | 250   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 205   | 175   | 155   |       |       |      |
|      | Vc       |                        | 35     | 35     | 30        | 35           | 30    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    |       |       |      |
|      | fz       |                        | 0.003  | 0.006  | 0.009     | 0.014        | 0.018 | 0.029 | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.053 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.066 | 0.073 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.075 |       |       |      |
|      | RPM      | 5600                   | 3500   | 2500   | 2250      | 1700         | 1250  | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 650   | 550   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 65       | 85                     | 90     | 125    | 125       | 145          | 170   | 170   | 170   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 125   | 110   | 105   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 35       | 35                     | 30     | 35     | 30        | 30           | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    |       |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.003    | 0.006                  | 0.009  | 0.014  | 0.018     | 0.029        | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.053 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.066 | 0.073 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.075 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 5600     | 3500                   | 2500   | 2250   | 1700      | 1250         | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 650   | 550   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 65       | 85                     | 90     | 125    | 125       | 145          | 170   | 170   | 170   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 125   | 110   | 105   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 20       | 20                     | 20     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.002    | 0.004                  | 0.010  | 0.014  | 0.019     | 0.028        | 0.035 | 0.048 | 0.053 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.081 | 0.081 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 3100     | 2250                   | 1550   | 1250   | 1100      | 800          | 650   | 550   | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 200   | 200   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 30       | 40                     | 65     | 70     | 85        | 90           | 90    | 105   | 105   | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 70    | 65    | 65    |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 40       | 40                     | 40     | 40     | 40        | 40           | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 40    |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.003    | 0.006                  | 0.011  | 0.018  | 0.023     | 0.036        | 0.045 | 0.057 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.087 | 0.087 | 0.093 | 0.088 | 0.086 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 6300     | 4500                   | 3100   | 2500   | 2250      | 1550         | 1250  | 1100  | 1000  | 800   | 700   | 650   | 650   | 550   | 500   | 450   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 75       | 110                    | 140    | 175    | 205       | 225          | 225   | 250   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 205   | 175   | 155   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 35       | 35                     | 30     | 35     | 30        | 30           | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    |       |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.003    | 0.006                  | 0.009  | 0.014  | 0.018     | 0.029        | 0.039 | 0.047 | 0.053 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.066 | 0.073 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.075 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 5600     | 3500                   | 2500   | 2250   | 1700      | 1250         | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 650   | 550   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 65       | 85                     | 90     | 125    | 125       | 145          | 170   | 170   | 170   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 125   | 110   | 105   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 20       | 20                     | 20     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.002    | 0.004                  | 0.010  | 0.014  | 0.019     | 0.028        | 0.035 | 0.048 | 0.053 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.081 | 0.081 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 3100     | 2250                   | 1550   | 1250   | 1100      | 800          | 650   | 550   | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 200   | 200   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 30       | 40                     | 65     | 70     | 85        | 90           | 90    | 105   | 105   | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 70    | 65    | 65    |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 20       | 20                     | 20     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.002    | 0.004                  | 0.010  | 0.014  | 0.019     | 0.028        | 0.035 | 0.048 | 0.053 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.081 | 0.081 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 3100     | 2250                   | 1550   | 1250   | 1100      | 800          | 650   | 550   | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 200   | 200   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 30       | 40                     | 65     | 70     | 85        | 90           | 90    | 105   | 105   | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 70    | 65    | 65    |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 40       | 40                     | 40     | 40     | 40        | 40           | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 40    |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.003    | 0.006                  | 0.011  | 0.018  | 0.023     | 0.036        | 0.045 | 0.057 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.087 | 0.087 | 0.093 | 0.088 | 0.086 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 6300     | 4500                   | 3100   | 2500   | 2250      | 1550         | 1250  | 1100  | 1000  | 800   | 700   | 650   | 650   | 550   | 500   | 450   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 75       | 110                    | 140    | 175    | 205       | 225          | 225   | 250   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 205   | 175   | 155   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 20       | 20                     | 20     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.002    | 0.004                  | 0.010  | 0.014  | 0.019     | 0.028        | 0.035 | 0.048 | 0.053 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.081 | 0.081 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 3100     | 2250                   | 1550   | 1250   | 1100      | 800          | 650   | 550   | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 200   | 200   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 30       | 40                     | 65     | 70     | 85        | 90           | 90    | 105   | 105   | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 70    | 65    | 65    |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 40       | 40                     | 40     | 40     | 40        | 40           | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 40    |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.003    | 0.006                  | 0.011  | 0.018  | 0.023     | 0.036        | 0.045 | 0.057 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.087 | 0.087 | 0.093 | 0.088 | 0.086 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 6300     | 4500                   | 3100   | 2500   | 2250      | 1550         | 1250  | 1100  | 1000  | 800   | 700   | 650   | 650   | 550   | 500   | 450   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 75       | 110                    | 140    | 175    | 205       | 225          | 225   | 250   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 205   | 175   | 155   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 20       | 20                     | 20     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.002    | 0.004                  | 0.010  | 0.014  | 0.019     | 0.028        | 0.035 | 0.048 | 0.053 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.081 | 0.081 |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 3100     | 2250                   | 1550   | 1250   | 1100      | 800          | 650   | 550   | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 200   | 200   |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 30       | 40                     | 65     | 70     | 85        | 90           | 90    | 105   | 105   | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 70    | 65    | 65    |       |       |       |       |      |
| N    | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 105          | 145   | 140   | 140   | 150   | 140   | 135   | 130   | 135   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 135   | 135   | 135   | 145  |
|      | fz       |                        |        |        | 0.005     | 0.009        | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.06  | 0.066 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.081 | 0.087 | 0.09  | 0.09  |      |
|      | RPM      | 16800                  | 15400  | 11200  | 8800      | 7850         | 5600  | 4350  | 3500  | 3100  | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1550  |       |       |       |      |
|      | FEED     | 335                    | 530    | 615    | 660       | 660          | 810   | 840   | 800   | 740   | 740   | 740   | 670   | 630   | 590   | 560   | 560   |       |       |       |      |
|      | Vc       | 105                    | 145    | 140    | 140       | 150          | 140   | 135   | 130   | 135   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 135   | 135   | 135   | 145   |       |       |      |
|      | fz       | 0.005                  | 0.009  | 0.014  | 0.019     | 0.021        | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.06  | 0.066 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.081 | 0.087 | 0.09  | 0.09  |       |       |       |      |
|      | RPM      | 16800                  | 15400  | 11200  | 8800      | 7850         | 5600  | 4350  | 3500  | 3100  | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1550  |       |       |       |      |
|      | FEED     | 335                    | 530    | 615    | 660       | 660          | 810   | 840   | 800   | 740   | 740   | 740   | 670   | 630   | 590   | 560   | 560   |       |       |       |      |
|      | Vc       | 105                    | 145    | 140    | 140       | 150          | 140   | 135   | 130   | 135   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 135   | 135   | 135   | 145   |       |       |      |
|      | fz       | 0.005                  | 0.009  | 0.014  | 0.019     | 0.021        | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.06  | 0.066 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.081 | 0.087 | 0.09  | 0.09  |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 16800    | 15400                  | 11200  | 8800   | 7850      | 5600         | 4350  | 3500  | 3100  | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1550  |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 335      | 530                    | 615    | 660    | 660       | 810          | 840   | 800   | 740   | 740   | 740   | 670   | 630   | 590   | 560   | 560   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 105      | 145                    | 140    | 140    | 150       | 140          | 135   | 130   | 135   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 135   | 135   | 135   | 145   |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.005    | 0.009                  | 0.014  | 0.019  | 0.021     | 0.036        | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.06  | 0.066 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.081 | 0.087 | 0.09  | 0.09  |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 16800    | 15400                  | 11200  | 8800   | 7850      | 5600         | 4350  | 3500  | 3100  | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1550  |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 335      | 530                    | 615    | 660    | 660       | 810          | 840   | 800   | 740   | 740   | 740   | 670   | 630   | 590   | 560   | 560   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Vc   | 105      | 145                    | 140    | 140    | 150       | 140          | 135   | 130   | 135   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 135   | 135   | 135   | 145   |       |       |       |      |
| fz   | 0.005    | 0.009                  | 0.014  | 0.019  | 0.021     | 0.036        | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.06  | 0.066 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.081 | 0.087 | 0.09  | 0.09  |       |       |       |       |      |
| RPM  | 16800    | 15400                  | 11200  | 8800   | 7850      | 5600         | 4350  | 3500  | 3100  | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1550  |       |       |       |       |      |
| FEED | 335      | 530                    | 615    | 660    | 660       | 810          | 840   | 800   | 740   | 740   | 740   | 670   | 630   | 590   | 560   | 560   |       |       |       |       |      |

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

| ESH596 / ESH598 SERIES |                                    |                        |                        |        |           | 6 FLUTES<br>SIDE CUTTING |       |       |       |      | EHC596 / EHC598 SERIES |        |           |              |       |       |       |      |      |  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| ISO                    | VDI 3323                           | Material Description   | Ae(mm)                 | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø)             |       |       |       |      | Ae(mm)                 | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |      |      |  |
|                        |                                    |                        |                        |        |           | 22.0                     | 25.0  | 28.0  | 30.0  | 32.0 |                        |        |           | 22.0         | 25.0  | 28.0  | 30.0  | 32.0 |      |  |
| P                      | 1                                  | Non-alloy steel        | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 35                       | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35   | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 50           | 50    | 50    | 45    | 50   |      |  |
|                        | fz                                 |                        |                        |        | 0.067     | 0.067                    | 0.067 | 0.067 | 0.067 | fz   |                        |        | 0.067     | 0.064        | 0.068 | 0.065 | 0.065 |      |      |  |
|                        | RPM                                |                        |                        |        | 500       | 450                      | 400   | 350   | 350   | RPM  |                        |        | 700       | 650          | 550   | 500   | 500   |      |      |  |
|                        | FEED                               |                        |                        |        | 200       | 180                      | 160   | 140   | 140   | FEED |                        |        | 280       | 250          | 225   | 195   | 195   |      |      |  |
|                        | 2                                  |                        | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 30                       | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30   | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 45           | 45    | 45    | 40    | 40   |      |  |
|                        | fz                                 |                        |                        |        | 0.089     | 0.091                    | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.089 | fz   |                        |        | 0.058     | 0.062        | 0.058 | 0.057 | 0.058 |      |      |  |
|                        | RPM                                |                        |                        |        | 450       | 400                      | 350   | 310   | 280   | RPM  |                        |        | 650       | 550          | 500   | 450   | 400   |      |      |  |
|                        | FEED                               |                        |                        |        | 160       | 145                      | 125   | 110   | 100   | FEED |                        |        | 225       | 205          | 175   | 155   | 140   |      |      |  |
|                        | 3                                  |                        | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 25                       | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25   | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 35           | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30   |      |  |
|                        | fz                                 |                        |                        |        | 0.075     | 0.073                    | 0.071 | 0.075 | 0.074 | fz   |                        |        | 0.048     | 0.046        | 0.046 | 0.050 | 0.050 |      |      |  |
|                        | RPM                                | 350                    |                        |        | 310       | 280                      | 250   | 220   | RPM   | 500  |                        |        | 450       | 400          | 350   | 300   |       |      |      |  |
|                        | FEED                               | 105                    |                        |        | 90        | 80                       | 75    | 65    | FEED  | 145  |                        |        | 125       | 110          | 105   | 90    |       |      |      |  |
| 4                      | 0.1D                               | 1.5D                   | Vc                     | 25     | 25        | 25                       | 25    | 25    | 0.1D  | 1.5D | Vc                     | 35     | 35        | 35           | 35    | 30    |       |      |      |  |
| fz                     |                                    |                        | 0.075                  | 0.073  | 0.071     | 0.075                    | 0.074 | fz    |       |      | 0.048                  | 0.046  | 0.046     | 0.050        | 0.050 |       |       |      |      |  |
| RPM                    |                                    |                        | 350                    | 310    | 280       | 250                      | 220   | RPM   |       |      | 500                    | 450    | 400       | 350          | 300   |       |       |      |      |  |
| FEED                   |                                    |                        | 105                    | 90     | 80        | 75                       | 65    | FEED  |       |      | 145                    | 125    | 110       | 105          | 90    |       |       |      |      |  |
| 5                      | 0.1D                               | 1.5D                   | Vc                     | 15     | 15        | 15                       | 15    | 15    | 0.1D  | 1.5D | Vc                     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    |       |      |      |  |
| fz                     |                                    |                        | 0.074                  | 0.069  | 0.070     | 0.070                    | 0.080 | fz    |       |      | 0.050                  | 0.047  | 0.054     | 0.054        | 0.054 |       |       |      |      |  |
| RPM                    |                                    |                        | 220                    | 180    | 160       | 160                      | 140   | RPM   |       |      | 300                    | 250    | 200       | 200          | 200   |       |       |      |      |  |
| FEED                   |                                    |                        | 65                     | 50     | 45        | 45                       | 45    | FEED  |       |      | 90                     | 70     | 65        | 65           | 65    |       |       |      |      |  |
| 6                      | Low alloy steel                    | 0.1D                   | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 30        | 30                       | 30    | 30    | 30    | 0.1D | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 45        | 45           | 45    | 40    | 40    |      |      |  |
| fz                     |                                    |                        |                        | 0.089  | 0.091     | 0.089                    | 0.089 | 0.089 | fz    |      |                        | 0.058  | 0.062     | 0.058        | 0.057 | 0.058 |       |      |      |  |
| RPM                    |                                    |                        |                        | 450    | 400       | 350                      | 310   | 280   | RPM   |      |                        | 650    | 550       | 500          | 450   | 400   |       |      |      |  |
| FEED                   |                                    |                        |                        | 160    | 145       | 125                      | 110   | 100   | FEED  |      |                        | 225    | 205       | 175          | 155   | 140   |       |      |      |  |
| 7                      |                                    | 0.1D                   | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 25        | 25                       | 25    | 25    | 25    | 0.1D | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 35        | 35           | 35    | 35    | 30    |      |      |  |
| fz                     |                                    |                        |                        | 0.075  | 0.073     | 0.071                    | 0.075 | 0.074 | fz    |      |                        | 0.048  | 0.046     | 0.046        | 0.050 | 0.050 |       |      |      |  |
| RPM                    |                                    |                        |                        | 350    | 310       | 280                      | 250   | 220   | RPM   |      |                        | 500    | 450       | 400          | 350   | 300   |       |      |      |  |
| FEED                   |                                    |                        |                        | 105    | 90        | 80                       | 75    | 65    | FEED  |      |                        | 145    | 125       | 110          | 105   | 90    |       |      |      |  |
| 8                      |                                    | 0.1D                   | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 15        | 15                       | 15    | 15    | 15    | 0.1D | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    |      |      |  |
| fz                     |                                    |                        |                        | 0.074  | 0.069     | 0.070                    | 0.070 | 0.080 | fz    |      |                        | 0.050  | 0.047     | 0.054        | 0.054 | 0.054 |       |      |      |  |
| RPM                    | 220                                |                        |                        | 180    | 160       | 160                      | 140   | RPM   | 300   |      |                        | 250    | 200       | 200          | 200   |       |       |      |      |  |
| FEED                   | 65                                 |                        |                        | 50     | 45        | 45                       | 45    | FEED  | 90    |      |                        | 70     | 65        | 65           | 65    |       |       |      |      |  |
| 9                      | 0.1D                               | 1.5D                   | Vc                     | 15     | 15        | 15                       | 15    | 15    | 0.1D  | 1.5D | Vc                     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    |       |      |      |  |
| fz                     |                                    |                        | 0.074                  | 0.069  | 0.070     | 0.070                    | 0.080 | fz    |       |      | 0.050                  | 0.047  | 0.054     | 0.054        | 0.054 |       |       |      |      |  |
| RPM                    |                                    |                        | 220                    | 180    | 160       | 160                      | 140   | RPM   |       |      | 300                    | 250    | 200       | 200          | 200   |       |       |      |      |  |
| FEED                   |                                    |                        | 65                     | 50     | 45        | 45                       | 45    | FEED  |       |      | 90                     | 70     | 65        | 65           | 65    |       |       |      |      |  |
| 10                     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.1D                   | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 30        | 30                       | 30    | 30    | 30    | 0.1D | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 45        | 45           | 45    | 40    | 40    |      |      |  |
| fz                     |                                    |                        |                        | 0.089  | 0.091     | 0.089                    | 0.089 | 0.089 | fz    |      |                        | 0.058  | 0.062     | 0.058        | 0.057 | 0.058 |       |      |      |  |
| RPM                    |                                    |                        |                        | 450    | 400       | 350                      | 310   | 280   | RPM   |      |                        | 650    | 550       | 500          | 450   | 400   |       |      |      |  |
| FEED                   |                                    |                        |                        | 160    | 145       | 125                      | 110   | 100   | FEED  |      |                        | 225    | 205       | 175          | 155   | 140   |       |      |      |  |
| 11.1                   | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.1D                   | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 15        | 15                       | 15    | 15    | 15    | 0.1D | 1.5D                   | Vc     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    |      |      |  |
| fz                     |                                    |                        |                        | 0.074  | 0.069     | 0.070                    | 0.070 | 0.080 | fz    |      |                        | 0.050  | 0.047     | 0.054        | 0.054 | 0.054 |       |      |      |  |
| RPM                    |                                    |                        |                        | 220    | 180       | 160                      | 160   | 140   | RPM   |      |                        | 300    | 250       | 200          | 200   | 200   |       |      |      |  |
| FEED                   |                                    |                        |                        | 65     | 50        | 45                       | 45    | 45    | FEED  |      |                        | 90     | 70        | 65           | 65    | 65    |       |      |      |  |
| N                      | 21                                 | Aluminum-wrought alloy | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 95                       | 95    | 95    | 105   | 100  | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 135          | 135   | 135   | 145   | 140  |      |  |
|                        | fz                                 |                        |                        |        | 0.08      | 0.088                    | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.09  | fz   |                        |        | 0.054     | 0.058        | 0.06  | 0.06  | 0.06  |      |      |  |
|                        | 22                                 | Aluminum-wrought alloy | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | RPM       | 1400                     | 1200  | 1100  | 1100  | 1000 | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | RPM       | 1950         | 1700  | 1550  | 1550  | 1400 |      |  |
|                        | FEED                               |                        |                        |        | 450       | 420                      | 400   | 400   | 360   | FEED |                        |        | 630       | 590          | 560   | 560   | 505   |      |      |  |
|                        | 23                                 | Aluminum-cast, alloyed | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 95                       | 95    | 95    | 105   | 100  | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 135          | 135   | 135   | 145   | 140  |      |  |
|                        | fz                                 |                        |                        |        | 0.08      | 0.088                    | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.09  | fz   |                        |        | 0.054     | 0.058        | 0.06  | 0.06  | 0.06  |      |      |  |
|                        | 24                                 |                        | Aluminum-cast, alloyed | 0.1D   | 1.5D      | RPM                      | 1400  | 1200  | 1100  | 1100 | 1000                   | 0.1D   | 1.5D      | RPM          | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1550 | 1400 |  |
|                        | FEED                               |                        |                        |        |           | 450                      | 420   | 400   | 400   | 360  | FEED                   |        |           | 630          | 590   | 560   | 560   | 505  |      |  |
|                        | 25                                 |                        | Aluminum-cast, alloyed | 0.1D   | 1.5D      | Vc                       | 95    | 95    | 95    | 105  | 100                    | 0.1D   | 1.5D      | Vc           | 135   | 135   | 135   | 145  | 140  |  |
|                        | fz                                 |                        |                        |        |           | 0.08                     | 0.088 | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.09 | fz                     |        |           | 0.054        | 0.058 | 0.06  | 0.06  | 0.06 |      |  |
|                        | Aluminum-cast, alloyed             |                        | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | RPM       | 1400                     | 1200  | 1100  | 1100  | 1000 | 0.1D                   | 1.5D   | RPM       | 1950         | 1700  | 1550  | 1550  | 1400 |      |  |
| FEED                   |                                    |                        |                        |        | 450       | 420                      | 400   | 400   | 360   | FEED |                        |        | 630       | 590          | 560   | 560   | 505   |      |      |  |

\* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



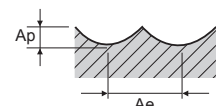
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev./min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## ESH535 SERIES 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description               | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                    |        |        |           | 3.0          | 4.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  | 25.0  |
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 40           | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.018 | 0.031 | 0.050 | 0.069 | 0.085 | 0.094 | 0.117 | 0.130 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 4500         | 3200  | 2200  | 1600  | 1300  | 1000  | 800   | 600   | 500   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 95           | 115   | 135   | 160   | 180   | 170   | 150   | 140   | 130   |
|     | 2        |                                    |        |        | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.060 | 0.066 | 0.083 | 0.085 | 0.088 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 3400         | 2400  | 1700  | 1200  | 1000  | 800   | 600   | 500   | 400   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 70           | 80    | 90    | 105   | 120   | 105   | 100   | 85    | 70    |
|     | 3        |                                    |        |        | Vc        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 15    | 20    | 20    | 15    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.008        | 0.013 | 0.023 | 0.036 | 0.054 | 0.061 | 0.079 | 0.083 | 0.091 |
| P   | 4        | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | RPM       | 2000         | 1400  | 1000  | 700   | 560   | 450   | 350   | 300   | 220   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 30           | 35    | 45    | 50    | 60    | 55    | 55    | 50    | 40    |
|     | 5        |                                    |        |        | Vc        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 15    | 20    | 20    | 15    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.008        | 0.013 | 0.023 | 0.036 | 0.054 | 0.061 | 0.079 | 0.083 | 0.091 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 2000         | 1400  | 1000  | 700   | 560   | 450   | 350   | 300   | 220   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 30           | 35    | 45    | 50    | 60    | 55    | 55    | 50    | 40    |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                    | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 10    | 15    | 15    | 15    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.007        | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.044 | 0.055 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.094 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1400         | 1000  | 700   | 500   | 400   | 320   | 250   | 200   | 160   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 20           | 25    | 25    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    |
|     | 7        |                                    |        |        | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |
| P   |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.060 | 0.066 | 0.083 | 0.085 | 0.088 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 3400         | 2400  | 1700  | 1200  | 1000  | 800   | 600   | 500   | 400   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 70           | 80    | 90    | 105   | 120   | 105   | 100   | 85    | 70    |
|     | 8        |                                    | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 15    | 20    | 20    | 15    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.008        | 0.013 | 0.023 | 0.036 | 0.054 | 0.061 | 0.079 | 0.083 | 0.091 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 2000         | 1400  | 1000  | 700   | 560   | 450   | 350   | 300   | 220   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 30           | 35    | 45    | 50    | 60    | 55    | 55    | 50    | 40    |
|     | 9        |                                    |        |        | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 10    | 15    | 15    | 15    |
| P   |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.007        | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.044 | 0.055 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.094 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1400         | 1000  | 700   | 500   | 400   | 320   | 250   | 200   | 160   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 20           | 25    | 25    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.060 | 0.066 | 0.083 | 0.085 | 0.088 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 3400         | 2400  | 1700  | 1200  | 1000  | 800   | 600   | 500   | 400   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 70           | 80    | 90    | 105   | 120   | 105   | 100   | 85    | 70    |
|     | 11.1     |                                    |        |        | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 10    | 15    | 15    | 15    |
| N   |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.007        | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.044 | 0.055 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.094 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1400         | 1000  | 700   | 500   | 400   | 320   | 250   | 200   | 160   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 20           | 25    | 25    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    |
|     | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy             | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 105          | 100   | 105   | 100   | 100   | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.01         | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.088 | 0.096 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 11000        | 8000  | 5600  | 4000  | 3200  | 2500  | 2000  | 1600  | 1300  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 230          | 260   | 280   | 350   | 360   | 340   | 300   | 280   | 250   |
|     | 22       |                                    | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 105          | 100   | 105   | 100   | 100   | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.01         | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.088 | 0.096 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 11000        | 8000  | 5600  | 4000  | 3200  | 2500  | 2000  | 1600  | 1300  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 230          | 260   | 280   | 350   | 360   | 340   | 300   | 280   | 250   |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast, alloyed             | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 105          | 100   | 105   | 100   | 100   | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.01         | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.088 | 0.096 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 11000        | 8000  | 5600  | 4000  | 3200  | 2500  | 2000  | 1600  | 1300  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 230          | 260   | 280   | 350   | 360   | 340   | 300   | 280   | 250   |
|     | 24       |                                    | 0.5D   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 105          | 100   | 105   | 100   | 100   | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| N   |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.01         | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.088 | 0.096 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 11000        | 8000  | 5600  | 4000  | 3200  | 2500  | 2000  | 1600  | 1300  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 230          | 260   | 280   | 350   | 360   | 340   | 300   | 280   | 250   |
|     | 25       |                                    |        |        | Vc        | 105          | 100   | 105   | 100   | 100   | 95    | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.01         | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.088 | 0.096 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 11000        | 8000  | 5600  | 4000  | 3200  | 2500  | 2000  | 1600  | 1300  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 230          | 260   | 280   | 350   | 360   | 340   | 300   | 280   | 250   |

\* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

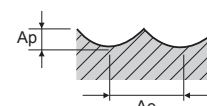


# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| EHC535 SERIES |          |                                    | 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE      |        |           |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | f z = (mm/tooth)<br>RPM = (rev/min.)<br>FEED = (mm/min.) |       |  |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|
| ISO           | VDI 3323 | Material Description               | Ae(mm)                 | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        |        |           | 3.0          | 4.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  | 25.0                                                     |       |  |
| P             | 1        | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.7D                   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 60           | 55    | 60    | 55    | 55    | 55    | 55    | 55    | 55                                                       |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.018 | 0.031 | 0.050 | 0.069 | 0.086 | 0.095 | 0.115 | 0.129                                                    |       |  |
|               | RPM      |                                    | 6300                   | 4500   | 3100      | 2250         | 1800  | 1400  | 1100  | 850   | 700   |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     |                                    | 135                    | 160    | 190       | 225          | 250   | 240   | 210   | 195   | 180   |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | 2        |                                    | 0.7D                   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 45           | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45                                                       |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.016 | 0.026 | 0.043 | 0.061 | 0.066 | 0.082 | 0.086 | 0.091                                                    |       |  |
|               | RPM      |                                    | 4750                   | 3350   | 2400      | 1700         | 1400  | 1100  | 850   | 700   | 550   |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     |                                    | 100                    | 110    | 125       | 145          | 170   | 145   | 140   | 120   | 100   |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | 3        |                                    | 0.7D                   | 0.3D   | Vc        | 25           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25                                                       |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.007        | 0.013 | 0.023 | 0.035 | 0.053 | 0.058 | 0.075 | 0.088 | 0.092                                                    |       |  |
|               | RPM      | 2800                               | 1950                   | 1400   | 1000      | 800          | 650   | 500   | 400   | 300   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     | 40                                 | 50                     | 65     | 70        | 85           | 75    | 75    | 70    | 55    |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | 4        | 0.7D                               | 0.3D                   | Vc     | 25        | 25           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        | fz     | 0.007     | 0.013        | 0.023 | 0.035 | 0.053 | 0.058 | 0.075 | 0.088 | 0.092 |                                                          |       |  |
|               | RPM      | 2800                               | 1950                   | 1400   | 1000      | 800          | 650   | 500   | 400   | 300   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     | 40                                 | 50                     | 65     | 70        | 85           | 75    | 75    | 70    | 55    |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | 5        | 0.7D                               | 0.3D                   | Vc     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 15    | 15    | 20    | 20    | 15    |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        | fz     | 0.008     | 0.013        | 0.018 | 0.029 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.100 |                                                          |       |  |
|               | RPM      | 1950                               | 1400                   | 1000   | 700       | 550          | 450   | 350   | 300   | 200   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     | 30                                 | 35                     | 35     | 40        | 50           | 50    | 50    | 50    | 40    |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| 6             | 0.7D     | 0.3D                               | Vc                     | 45     | 40        | 45           | 45    | 45    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    | fz                     | 0.011  | 0.016     | 0.026        | 0.043 | 0.061 | 0.066 | 0.082 | 0.086 | 0.091 |       |                                                          |       |  |
| RPM           | 4750     | 3350                               | 2400                   | 1700   | 1400      | 1100         | 850   | 700   | 550   |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| FEED          | 100      | 110                                | 125                    | 145    | 170       | 145          | 140   | 120   | 100   |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| 7             | 0.7D     | 0.3D                               | Vc                     | 25     | 25        | 25           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    | fz                     | 0.007  | 0.013     | 0.023        | 0.035 | 0.053 | 0.058 | 0.075 | 0.088 | 0.092 |       |                                                          |       |  |
| RPM           | 2800     | 1950                               | 1400                   | 1000   | 800       | 650          | 500   | 400   | 300   |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| FEED          | 40       | 50                                 | 65                     | 70     | 85        | 75           | 75    | 70    | 55    |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| 8             | 0.7D     | 0.3D                               | Vc                     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 15    | 15    | 20    | 20    | 15    |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    | fz                     | 0.008  | 0.013     | 0.018        | 0.029 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.100 |       |                                                          |       |  |
| RPM           | 1950     | 1400                               | 1000                   | 700    | 550       | 450          | 350   | 300   | 200   |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| FEED          | 30       | 35                                 | 35                     | 40     | 50        | 50           | 50    | 50    | 40    |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| 9             | 0.7D     | 0.3D                               | Vc                     | 20     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 15    | 15    | 20    | 20    | 15    |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    | fz                     | 0.008  | 0.013     | 0.018        | 0.029 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.100 |       |                                                          |       |  |
| RPM           | 1950     | 1400                               | 1000                   | 700    | 550       | 450          | 350   | 300   | 200   |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| FEED          | 30       | 35                                 | 35                     | 40     | 50        | 50           | 50    | 50    | 40    |       |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| 10            | 0.7D     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.3D                   | Vc     | 45        | 40           | 45    | 45    | 45    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        | fz     | 0.011     | 0.016        | 0.026 | 0.043 | 0.061 | 0.066 | 0.082 | 0.086 | 0.091 |                                                          |       |  |
| RPM           | 4750     |                                    | 3350                   | 2400   | 1700      | 1400         | 1100  | 850   | 700   | 550   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| FEED          | 100      |                                    | 110                    | 125    | 145       | 170          | 145   | 140   | 120   | 100   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| 11.1          | 0.7D     |                                    | 0.3D                   | Vc     | 20        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 15    | 15    | 20    | 20    | 15    |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        | fz     | 0.008     | 0.013        | 0.018 | 0.029 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.100 |                                                          |       |  |
| RPM           | 1950     |                                    | 1400                   | 1000   | 700       | 550          | 450   | 350   | 300   | 200   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| FEED          | 30       |                                    | 35                     | 35     | 40        | 50           | 50    | 50    | 50    | 40    |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
| N             | 21       |                                    | Aluminum-wrought alloy | 0.7D   | 0.3D      | Vc           | 145   | 140   | 150   | 140   | 140   | 130   | 140   | 140                                                      | 140   |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        |        |           | fz           | 0.01  | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.087                                                    | 0.097 |  |
|               | RPM      | 15400                              |                        | 11200  | 7850      | 5600         | 4500  | 3500  | 2800  | 2250  | 1800  |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     | 320                                |                        | 365    | 390       | 490          | 505   | 475   | 420   | 390   | 350   |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | 22       | 0.7D                               |                        | 0.3D   | Vc        | 145          | 140   | 150   | 140   | 140   | 130   | 140   | 140   | 140                                                      |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.01         | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.087 | 0.097                                                    |       |  |
|               | RPM      | 15400                              |                        | 11200  | 7850      | 5600         | 4500  | 3500  | 2800  | 2250  | 1800  |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     | 320                                |                        | 365    | 390       | 490          | 505   | 475   | 420   | 390   | 350   |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | 23       | 0.7D                               |                        | 0.3D   | Vc        | 145          | 140   | 150   | 140   | 140   | 130   | 140   | 140   | 140                                                      |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.01         | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.087 | 0.097                                                    |       |  |
|               | RPM      | 15400                              | 11200                  | 7850   | 5600      | 4500         | 3500  | 2800  | 2250  | 1800  |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     | 320                                | 365                    | 390    | 490       | 505          | 475   | 420   | 390   | 350   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | 24       | 0.7D                               | 0.3D                   | Vc     | 145       | 140          | 150   | 140   | 140   | 130   | 140   | 140   | 140   |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        | fz     | 0.01      | 0.016        | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.087 | 0.097 |                                                          |       |  |
|               | RPM      | 15400                              | 11200                  | 7850   | 5600      | 4500         | 3500  | 2800  | 2250  | 1800  |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     | 320                                | 365                    | 390    | 490       | 505          | 475   | 420   | 390   | 350   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | 25       | 0.7D                               | 0.3D                   | Vc     | 145       | 140          | 150   | 140   | 140   | 130   | 140   | 140   | 140   |                                                          |       |  |
|               |          |                                    |                        | fz     | 0.01      | 0.016        | 0.025 | 0.044 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.075 | 0.087 | 0.097 |                                                          |       |  |
|               | RPM      | 15400                              | 11200                  | 7850   | 5600      | 4500         | 3500  | 2800  | 2250  | 1800  |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |
|               | FEED     | 320                                | 365                    | 390    | 490       | 505          | 475   | 420   | 390   | 350   |       |       |       |                                                          |       |  |

\* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

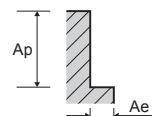
## ESH751/ESH752/ESH753/ESH762 SERIES

### MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description               | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                    |        |        |           | 6.0          | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 18.0  | 20.0  | 22.0  | 25.0  | 28.0  | 30.0  | 32.0  |
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 35           | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.025 | 0.034 | 0.050 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.071 | 0.080 | 0.088 | 0.098 | 0.088 | 0.100 | 0.100 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1800         | 1400  | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 630   | 560   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 350   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 80           | 105   | 150   | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   | 220   | 220   | 210   | 210   | 210   |
|     | 2        |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.023 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.078 | 0.076 | 0.085 | 0.076 | 0.086 | 0.095 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1600         | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 560   | 500   | 450   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 60           | 75    | 120   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 170   | 170   | 160   | 160   | 160   |
|     | 3        |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 25           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 20    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.024 | 0.034 | 0.044 | 0.049 | 0.061 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.077 | 0.087 | 0.098 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1200         | 900   | 800   | 630   | 560   | 450   | 400   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   | 250   | 220   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 55           | 65    | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 140   | 140   | 130   | 130   | 130   |
|     | 4        |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 25           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 20    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.024 | 0.034 | 0.044 | 0.049 | 0.061 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.077 | 0.087 | 0.098 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1200         | 900   | 800   | 630   | 560   | 450   | 400   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   | 250   | 220   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 55           | 65    | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 140   | 140   | 130   | 130   | 130   |
|     | 5        |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.021 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.077 | 0.094 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.101 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 800          | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 140   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 30           | 35    | 60    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.023 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.078 | 0.076 | 0.085 | 0.076 | 0.086 | 0.095 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1600         | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 560   | 500   | 450   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 60           | 75    | 120   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 170   | 170   | 160   | 160   | 160   |
|     | 7        |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 25           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 20    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.024 | 0.034 | 0.044 | 0.049 | 0.061 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.077 | 0.087 | 0.098 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1200         | 900   | 800   | 630   | 560   | 450   | 400   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   | 250   | 220   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 55           | 65    | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 140   | 140   | 130   | 130   | 130   |
|     | 8        |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.021 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.077 | 0.094 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.101 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 800          | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 140   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 30           | 35    | 60    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    |
|     | 9        |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.021 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.077 | 0.094 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.101 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 800          | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 140   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 30           | 35    | 60    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    |
| N   | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.023 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.078 | 0.076 | 0.085 | 0.076 | 0.086 | 0.095 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 1600         | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 560   | 500   | 450   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 310   | 280   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 60           | 75    | 120   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 170   | 170   | 160   | 160   | 160   |
|     | 11.1     |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 15           | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.021 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.077 | 0.094 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.101 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 800          | 560   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 160   | 160   | 140   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 30           | 35    | 60    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 70    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    |
|     | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy             | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 85           | 80    | 80    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 75    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 85    | 80    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.058 | 0.07  | 0.084 | 0.104 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.094 | 0.098 | 0.104 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 4500         | 3100  | 2500  | 2000  | 1800  | 1600  | 1400  | 1200  | 1100  | 1000  | 900   | 900   | 800   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 200          | 230   | 350   | 400   | 420   | 450   | 470   | 500   | 470   | 450   | 510   | 530   | 500   |
|     | 22       |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 85           | 80    | 80    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 75    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 85    | 80    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.058 | 0.07  | 0.084 | 0.104 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.094 | 0.098 | 0.104 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 4500         | 3100  | 2500  | 2000  | 1800  | 1600  | 1400  | 1200  | 1100  | 1000  | 900   | 900   | 800   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 200          | 230   | 350   | 400   | 420   | 450   | 470   | 500   | 470   | 450   | 510   | 530   | 500   |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast, alloyed             | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 85           | 80    | 80    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 75    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 85    | 80    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.058 | 0.07  | 0.084 | 0.104 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.094 | 0.098 | 0.104 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 4500         | 3100  | 2500  | 2000  | 1800  | 1600  | 1400  | 1200  | 1100  | 1000  | 900   | 900   | 800   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 200          | 230   | 350   | 400   | 420   | 450   | 470   | 500   | 470   | 450   | 510   | 530   | 500   |
|     | 24       |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 85           | 80    | 80    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 75    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 85    | 80    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.058 | 0.07  | 0.084 | 0.104 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.094 | 0.098 | 0.104 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 4500         | 3100  | 2500  | 2000  | 1800  | 1600  | 1400  | 1200  | 1100  | 1000  | 900   | 900   | 800   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 200          | 230   | 350   | 400   | 420   | 450   | 470   | 500   | 470   | 450   | 510   | 530   | 500   |
|     | 25       |                                    | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 85           | 80    | 80    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 75    | 75    | 80    | 80    | 85    | 80    |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.058 | 0.07  | 0.084 | 0.104 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.094 | 0.098 | 0.104 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 4500         | 3100  | 2500  | 2000  | 1800  | 1600  | 1400  | 1200  | 1100  | 1000  | 900   | 900   | 800   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 200          | 230   | 350   | 400   | 420   | 450   | 470   | 500   | 470   | 450   | 510   | 530   | 500   |

\* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

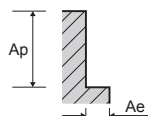
## EHC751/EHC752/EHC753/EHC762 SERIES

### MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| ISO  | VDI 3323                           | Material Description   | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |                                    |                        |        |        |           | 6.0          | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 18.0  | 20.0  | 22.0  | 25.0  | 28.0  | 30.0  | 32.0  |
| P    | 1                                  | Non-alloy steel        | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 45           | 50    | 50    | 45    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 50    | 45    | 50    |
|      |                                    |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.015        | 0.025 | 0.034 | 0.050 | 0.057 | 0.063 | 0.069 | 0.078 | 0.089 | 0.095 | 0.089 | 0.098 | 0.098 |
|      |                                    |                        |        |        | RPM       | 2500         | 1950  | 1550  | 1250  | 1100  | 1000  | 900   | 800   | 700   | 650   | 550   | 500   | 500   |
|      |                                    |                        |        |        | FEED      | 110          | 145   | 210   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 310   | 310   | 295   | 295   | 295   |
|      |                                    |                        |        |        | 2         | 0.5D         | 1.5D  | Vc    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 45    |
|      | fz                                 |                        | 0.013  | 0.023  | 0.034     |              |       | 0.044 | 0.049 | 0.061 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.074 | 0.087 | 0.075 | 0.083 | 0.094 |       |
|      | RPM                                |                        | 2250   | 1550   | 1250      |              |       | 1100  | 1000  | 800   | 700   | 650   | 650   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   |       |
|      | FEED                               |                        | 85     | 105    | 170       |              |       | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 240   | 240   | 225   | 225   | 225   |       |
|      | 3                                  |                        | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        |              |       | 30    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    |
|      | fz                                 |                        |        |        | 0.015     | 0.024        | 0.035 | 0.043 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.078 | 0.087 | 0.075 | 0.086 | 0.100 |       |
|      | RPM                                |                        |        |        | 1700      | 1250         | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 650   | 550   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 300   |       |
|      | FEED                               |                        |        |        | 75        | 90           | 155   | 155   | 155   | 155   | 155   | 155   | 195   | 195   | 180   | 180   | 180   |       |
|      | 4                                  |                        |        |        | 0.5D      | 1.5D         | Vc    | 30    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    |
|      | fz                                 |                        | 0.015  | 0.024  |           |              | 0.035 | 0.043 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.078 | 0.087 | 0.075 | 0.086 | 0.100 |       |
|      | RPM                                |                        | 1700   | 1250   |           |              | 1100  | 900   | 800   | 650   | 550   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 300   |       |
|      | FEED                               |                        | 75     | 90     |           |              | 155   | 155   | 155   | 155   | 155   | 155   | 195   | 195   | 180   | 180   | 180   |       |
|      | 5                                  |                        | 0.5D   | 1.5D   |           |              | Vc    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |
|      | fz                                 |                        |        |        | 0.012     | 0.021        | 0.033 | 0.045 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.100 |       |
|      | RPM                                |                        |        |        | 1100      | 800          | 650   | 550   | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 200   |       |
|      | FEED                               |                        |        |        | 40        | 50           | 85    | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |       |
| 6    | 0.5D                               | 1.5D                   |        |        | Vc        | 40           | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 40    | 40    |
| fz   |                                    |                        | 0.013  | 0.023  | 0.034     | 0.044        | 0.049 | 0.061 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.074 | 0.087 | 0.075 | 0.083 | 0.094 |       |       |       |
| RPM  |                                    |                        | 2250   | 1550   | 1250      | 1100         | 1000  | 800   | 700   | 650   | 650   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   |       |       |       |
| FEED |                                    |                        | 85     | 105    | 170       | 195          | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 240   | 240   | 225   | 225   | 225   |       |       |       |
| 7    |                                    |                        | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 30           | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 30    |
| fz   | 0.015                              | 0.024                  |        |        | 0.035     | 0.043        | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.078 | 0.087 | 0.075 | 0.086 | 0.100 |       |       |       |
| RPM  | 1700                               | 1250                   |        |        | 1100      | 900          | 800   | 650   | 550   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   | 350   | 300   |       |       |       |
| FEED | 75                                 | 90                     |        |        | 155       | 155          | 155   | 155   | 155   | 155   | 195   | 195   | 180   | 180   | 180   |       |       |       |
| 8    | 0.5D                               | 1.5D                   |        |        | Vc        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |
| fz   |                                    |                        | 0.012  | 0.021  | 0.033     | 0.045        | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.100 |       |       |       |
| RPM  |                                    |                        | 1100   | 800    | 650       | 550          | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 200   |       |       |       |
| FEED |                                    |                        | 40     | 50     | 85        | 100          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |       |       |       |
| 9    |                                    |                        | 0.5D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 20           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |
| fz   | 0.012                              | 0.021                  |        |        | 0.033     | 0.045        | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.100 |       |       |       |
| RPM  | 1100                               | 800                    |        |        | 650       | 550          | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 200   |       |       |       |
| FEED | 40                                 | 50                     |        |        | 85        | 100          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |       |       |       |
| 10   | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.5D                   |        |        | 1.5D      | Vc           | 40    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 40    | 40    | 40    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 40    |
| fz   |                                    |                        | 0.013  | 0.023  |           | 0.034        | 0.044 | 0.049 | 0.061 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.074 | 0.087 | 0.075 | 0.083 | 0.094 |       |       |
| RPM  |                                    |                        | 2250   | 1550   |           | 1250         | 1100  | 1000  | 800   | 700   | 650   | 650   | 550   | 500   | 450   | 400   |       |       |
| FEED |                                    |                        | 85     | 105    |           | 170          | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 240   | 240   | 225   | 225   | 225   |       |       |
| 11.1 |                                    |                        | 0.5D   | 1.5D   |           | Vc           | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 20    |
| fz   | 0.012                              | 0.021                  |        |        | 0.033     | 0.045        | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.071 | 0.083 | 0.080 | 0.096 | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.100 |       |       |       |
| RPM  | 1100                               | 800                    |        |        | 650       | 550          | 500   | 400   | 350   | 300   | 300   | 250   | 220   | 220   | 200   |       |       |       |
| FEED | 40                                 | 50                     |        |        | 85        | 100          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |       |       |       |
| N    | 21                                 | Aluminum-wrought alloy |        |        | 0.5D      | 1.5D         | Vc    | 120   | 110   | 110   | 105   | 110   | 115   | 110   | 105   | 105   | 110   | 110   |
|      | fz                                 |                        | 0.015  | 0.025  |           |              | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.059 | 0.07  | 0.085 | 0.103 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.095 | 0.099 | 0.106 |       |
|      | RPM                                |                        | 6300   | 4350   |           |              | 3500  | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 1250  | 1100  |       |
|      | FEED                               |                        | 280    | 320    |           |              | 490   | 560   | 590   | 630   | 660   | 700   | 660   | 630   | 715   | 740   | 700   |       |
|      | 22                                 |                        | 0.5D   | 1.5D   |           |              | Vc    | 120   | 110   | 110   | 105   | 110   | 115   | 110   | 105   | 105   | 110   | 110   |
|      | fz                                 | 0.015                  |        |        | 0.025     | 0.035        | 0.05  | 0.059 | 0.07  | 0.085 | 0.103 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.095 | 0.099 | 0.106 |       |       |
|      | RPM                                | 6300                   |        |        | 4350      | 3500         | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 1250  | 1100  |       |       |
|      | FEED                               | 280                    |        |        | 320       | 490          | 560   | 590   | 630   | 660   | 700   | 660   | 630   | 715   | 740   | 700   |       |       |
|      | 23                                 | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |        |        | 0.5D      | 1.5D         | Vc    | 120   | 110   | 110   | 105   | 110   | 115   | 110   | 105   | 105   | 110   | 110   |
|      | fz                                 |                        | 0.015  | 0.025  |           |              | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.059 | 0.07  | 0.085 | 0.103 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.095 | 0.099 | 0.106 |       |
|      | RPM                                |                        | 6300   | 4350   |           |              | 3500  | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 1250  | 1100  |       |
|      | FEED                               |                        | 280    | 320    |           |              | 490   | 560   | 590   | 630   | 660   | 700   | 660   | 630   | 715   | 740   | 700   |       |
|      | 24                                 |                        | 0.5D   | 1.5D   |           |              | Vc    | 120   | 110   | 110   | 105   | 110   | 115   | 110   | 105   | 105   | 110   | 110   |
|      | fz                                 |                        |        |        | 0.015     | 0.025        | 0.035 | 0.05  | 0.059 | 0.07  | 0.085 | 0.103 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.095 | 0.099 | 0.106 |       |
|      | RPM                                |                        |        |        | 6300      | 4350         | 3500  | 2800  | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 1250  | 1100  |       |
| FEED | 280                                |                        |        |        | 320       | 490          | 560   | 590   | 630   | 660   | 700   | 660   | 630   | 715   | 740   | 700   |       |       |
| 25   | 0.5D                               |                        |        |        | 1.5D      | Vc           | 120   | 110   | 110   | 105   | 110   | 115   | 110   | 105   | 105   | 110   | 110   | 120   |
| fz   |                                    |                        | 0.015  | 0.025  |           | 0.035        | 0.05  | 0.059 | 0.07  | 0.085 | 0.103 | 0.085 | 0.09  | 0.095 | 0.099 | 0.106 |       |       |
| RPM  |                                    | 6300                   | 4350   | 3500   |           | 2800         | 2500  | 2250  | 1950  | 1700  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 1250  | 1100  |       |       |       |
| FEED |                                    | 280                    | 320    | 490    |           | 560          | 590   | 630   | 660   | 700   | 660   | 630   | 715   | 740   | 700   |       |       |       |

\* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



# SOLID CARBIDE, END MILLS for General

A highly effective solution  
for enhancing productivity and efficiency when cutting various materials

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                            | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB      | HRc |   |   |   |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                                 | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125     |     | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 2        |                                                 | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190     | 13  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 3        |                                                 | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 250     | 25  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 4        |                                                 | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270     | 28  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 5        |                                                 | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                                 |                                                | Annealed            | 180     | 10  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 7        |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 275     | 29  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 8        |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 9        |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 350     | 38  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel           |                                                | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 11       |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325     | 35  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
| M   | 12       | Stainless steel                                 | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |   |   |   |
|     | 13       |                                                 | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240     | 23  |   |   |   |
|     | 14       |                                                 | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180     | 10  |   |   |   |
| K   | 15       | Grey cast iron                                  | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180     | 10  | ○ | ○ |   |
|     | 16       |                                                 | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260     | 26  | ○ | ○ |   |
|     | 17       | Nodular cast iron                               | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160     | 3   | ○ | ○ |   |
|     | 18       |                                                 | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250     | 25  | ○ | ○ |   |
|     | 19       | Malleable cast iron                             | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130     |     | ○ | ○ |   |
|     | 20       |                                                 | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230     | 21  | ○ | ○ |   |
| N   | 21       | Aluminum-<br>wrought alloy                      | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60      |     |   |   |   |
|     | 22       |                                                 | Curable                                        | Hardened            | 100     |     |   |   |   |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast,<br>alloyed                       | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75      |     |   |   |   |
|     | 24       |                                                 | ≤ 12% Si, Curable                              | Hardened            | 90      |     |   |   |   |
|     | 25       |                                                 | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130     |     |   |   |   |
|     | 26       | Copper and<br>Copper Alloys<br>(Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110     |     |   |   |   |
|     | 27       |                                                 | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90      |     |   |   |   |
|     | 28       |                                                 | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100     |     |   |   |   |
|     | 29       | Non Metallic<br>Materials                       | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |         |     |   |   |   |
|     | 30       |                                                 | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |         |     |   |   |   |
| S   | 31       | Heat Resistant<br>Super Alloys                  | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |   |   |   |
|     | 32       |                                                 |                                                | Cured               | 280     | 30  |   |   |   |
|     | 33       |                                                 | Ni or Co Based                                 | Annealed            | 250     | 25  |   |   |   |
|     | 34       |                                                 |                                                | Cured               | 350     | 38  |   |   |   |
|     | 35       |                                                 |                                                | Cast                | 320     | 34  |   |   |   |
|     | 36       | Titanium Alloys                                 | Pure Titanium                                  |                     | 400 Rm  |     |   |   |   |
|     | 37       |                                                 | Alpha + Beta Alloys                            |                     | 1050 Rm |     |   |   |   |
| H   | 38.1     | Hardened steel                                  |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 38.2     |                                                 |                                                | Hardened            | 630     | 60  | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                               |                                                | Cast                | 400     | 42  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                              |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  | ○ | ○ | ○ |

Recommended cutting conditions : p.47~58

SERIES

FLUTE

HELIX ANGLE

CUTTING EDGE SHAPE

SIZE MIN

SIZE MAX

PAGE

G9F44

G9J56

G9J62

2

2

2

30°

30°

30°

BALL NOSE

BALL NOSE

BALL NOSE

R1.0

R1.5

R0.25

R6.0

R6.0

R2.0

34

35

36

SHORT LENGTH

-

-

X-Coating

X-Coating

X-Coating



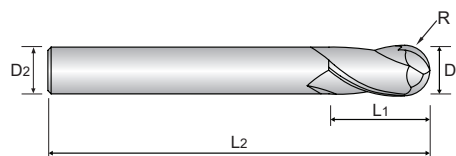
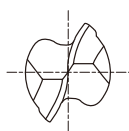


# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX BALL NOSE

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.



| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030             | h6                  |

## G9F44 SERIES

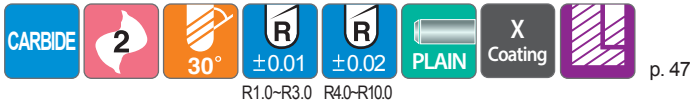
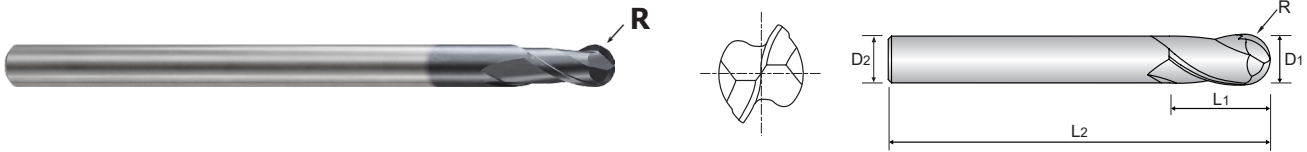
Unit : mm

| EDP No.   | Radius of Ball Nose | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | R                   | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9F44020N | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 5             | 50             |
| G9F44030N | R1.5                | 3.0           | 4              | 6             | 50             |
| G9F44040N | R2.0                | 4.0           | 6              | 8             | 50             |
| G9F44050N | R2.5                | 5.0           | 6              | 10            | 50             |
| G9F44060N | R3.0                | 6.0           | 6              | 12            | 50             |
| G9F44080N | R4.0                | 8.0           | 8              | 14            | 60             |
| G9F44100N | R5.0                | 10.0          | 10             | 20            | 75             |
| G9F44120N | R6.0                | 12.0          | 12             | 24            | 75             |

# END MILLS for GENERAL

## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX BALL NOSE

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.



| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030             | h6                  |

### G9J56 SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.   | Radius of Ball Nose | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | R                   | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9J56999N | R1.5                | 3.0           | 3              | 5             | 75             |
| G9J56998N | R2.0                | 4.0           | 4              | 8             | 75             |
| G9J56997N | R2.5                | 5.0           | 5              | 10            | 75             |
| G9J56996N | R3.0                | 6.0           | 6              | 12            | 100            |
| G9J56995N | R4.0                | 8.0           | 8              | 16            | 100            |
| G9J56994N | R5.0                | 10.0          | 10             | 20            | 100            |
| G9J56993N | R6.0                | 12.0          | 12             | 24            | 100            |

SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

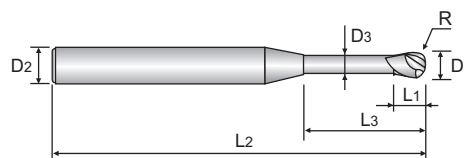
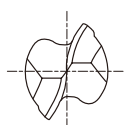
COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX BALL NOSE

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.
- Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.



p. 48~49

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030             | h6                  |

## G9J62 SERIES

Unit : mm

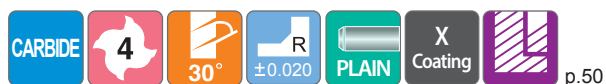
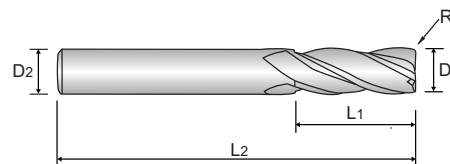
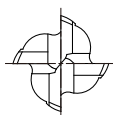
| EDP No.   | Radius of Ball Nose<br>R | Mill Diameter<br>D1 | Shank Diameter<br>D2 | Length of Cut<br>L1 | Length Below Shank<br>L3 | Overall Length<br>L2 | Neck Diameter<br>D3 |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| G9J62999N | R0.25                    | 0.5                 | 4                    | 0.75                | 2                        | 50                   | 0.45                |
| G9J62998N | R0.3                     | 0.6                 | 4                    | 0.9                 | 6                        | 50                   | 0.55                |
| G9J62997N | R0.4                     | 0.8                 | 4                    | 1.2                 | 6                        | 50                   | 0.75                |
| G9J62996N | R0.4                     | 0.8                 | 4                    | 1.2                 | 8                        | 50                   | 0.75                |
| G9J62995N | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1.5                 | 6                        | 50                   | 0.95                |
| G9J62994N | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1.5                 | 8                        | 50                   | 0.95                |
| G9J62993N | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1.5                 | 10                       | 50                   | 0.95                |
| G9J62992N | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1.5                 | 12                       | 50                   | 0.95                |
| G9J62991N | R0.75                    | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 6                        | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J62990N | R0.75                    | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 8                        | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J62989N | R0.75                    | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 10                       | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J62988N | R0.75                    | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 12                       | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J62987N | R0.8                     | 1.6                 | 4                    | 2.4                 | 8                        | 50                   | 1.55                |
| G9J62986N | R1.0                     | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 8                        | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J62985N | R1.0                     | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 10                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J62984N | R1.0                     | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 12                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J62983N | R1.0                     | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 14                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J62982N | R1.0                     | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 16                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J62981N | R1.0                     | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 20                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J62980N | R1.5                     | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 10                       | 50                   | 2.85                |
| G9J62979N | R1.5                     | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 12                       | 50                   | 2.85                |
| G9J62978N | R1.5                     | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 16                       | 60                   | 2.85                |
| G9J62977N | R1.5                     | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 20                       | 60                   | 2.85                |
| G9J62976N | R1.5                     | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 25                       | 75                   | 2.85                |
| G9J62975N | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 6                   | 12                       | 50                   | 3.85                |
| G9J62974N | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 6                   | 25                       | 75                   | 3.85                |
| G9J62973N | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 6                   | 30                       | 75                   | 3.85                |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE 30° HELIX CORNER RADIUS

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- 4 flute design enables improved finishes on workpieces.
- Prevent chipping in high speed machining with corner radius.



p.50

| Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030              | h6                   |

### G9J57

SERIES

Unit : mm

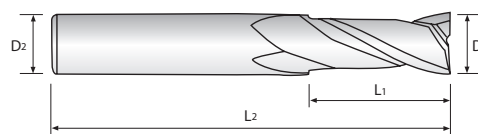
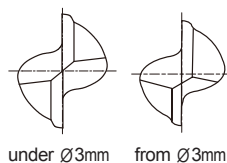
| EDP No.   | Corner Radius | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | R             | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9J57999N | R0.2          | 2.0           | 4              | 6             | 50             |
| G9J57998N | R0.3          | 2.0           | 4              | 6             | 50             |
| G9J57997N | R0.5          | 2.0           | 4              | 6             | 50             |
| G9J57996N | R0.2          | 3.0           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9J57995N | R0.3          | 3.0           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9J57994N | R0.5          | 3.0           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9J57993N | R1.0          | 3.0           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9J57992N | R0.2          | 4.0           | 4              | 10            | 50             |
| G9J57991N | R0.3          | 4.0           | 4              | 10            | 50             |
| G9J57990N | R0.5          | 4.0           | 4              | 10            | 50             |
| G9J57989N | R1.0          | 4.0           | 4              | 10            | 50             |
| G9J57898N | R0.2          | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 50             |
| G9J57897N | R0.3          | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 50             |
| G9J57896N | R0.5          | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 50             |
| G9J57895N | R1.0          | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 50             |
| G9J57894N | R0.2          | 6.0           | 6              | 15            | 50             |
| G9J57893N | R0.3          | 6.0           | 6              | 15            | 50             |
| G9J57892N | R0.5          | 6.0           | 6              | 15            | 50             |
| G9J57891N | R1.0          | 6.0           | 6              | 15            | 50             |
| G9J57890N | R0.5          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9J57889N | R1.0          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9J57888N | R1.5          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9J57887N | R2.0          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9J57886N | R2.5          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9J57885N | R0.5          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9J57884N | R1.0          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9J57883N | R1.5          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9J57882N | R2.0          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9J57881N | R2.5          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9J57880N | R0.5          | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 75             |
| G9J57879N | R1.0          | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 75             |
| G9J57878N | R1.5          | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 75             |
| G9J57877N | R2.0          | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 75             |
| G9J57876N | R2.5          | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 75             |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.



p.51

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030             | h6                  |

### G9F41 SERIES

Unit : mm

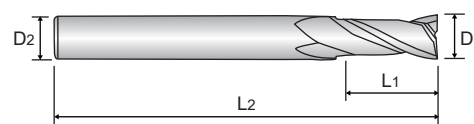
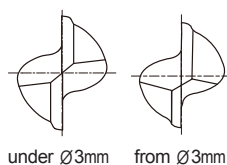
| EDP No.   | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9F41010N | 1.0           | 4              | 3             | 50             |
| G9F41999N | 1.5           | 4              | 4             | 50             |
| G9F41020N | 2.0           | 4              | 6             | 50             |
| G9F41998N | 2.5           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9F41030N | 3.0           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9F41997N | 3.5           | 4              | 10            | 50             |
| G9F41040N | 4.0           | 4              | 11            | 50             |
| G9F41996N | 4.5           | 4.5            | 12            | 50             |
| G9F41050N | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 50             |
| G9F41995N | 5.5           | 5.5            | 15            | 50             |
| G9F41060N | 6.0           | 6              | 16            | 50             |
| G9F41994N | 7.0           | 7              | 20            | 60             |
| G9F41080N | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9F41993N | 9.0           | 9              | 20            | 60             |
| G9F41100N | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9F41120N | 12.0          | 12             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F41140N | 14.0          | 14             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F41160N | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F41200N | 20.0          | 20             | 32            | 100            |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.



| Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030              | h6                   |

## G9J54 SERIES

Unit : mm

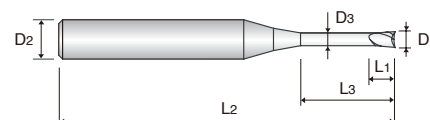
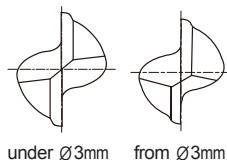
| EDP No.   | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9J54999N | 3.0           | 3              | 10            | 75             |
| G9J54998N | 4.0           | 4              | 12            | 75             |
| G9J54997N | 5.0           | 5              | 20            | 75             |
| G9J54996N | 6.0           | 6              | 20            | 75             |
| G9J54995N | 8.0           | 8              | 25            | 75             |
| G9J54994N | 10.0          | 10             | 40            | 100            |
| G9J54993N | 12.0          | 12             | 45            | 100            |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 30° HELIX LONG LENGTH

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- 2 flute design enables improved finishes on workpieces.



| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030             | h6                  |

## G9J61 SERIES

Unit : mm

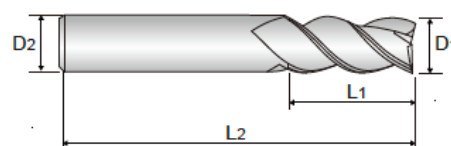
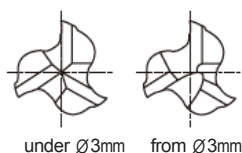
| EDP No.   | Mill Diameter<br>D1 | Shank Diameter<br>D2 | Length of Cut<br>L1 | Length Below Shank<br>L3 | Overall Length<br>L2 | Neck Diameter<br>D3 |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| G9J61999N | 0.4                 | 4                    | 0.7                 | 2                        | 50                   | 0.37                |
| G9J61998N | 0.4                 | 4                    | 0.7                 | 4                        | 50                   | 0.37                |
| G9J61997N | 0.5                 | 4                    | 0.75                | 2                        | 50                   | 0.45                |
| G9J61996N | 0.5                 | 4                    | 0.75                | 6                        | 50                   | 0.45                |
| G9J61995N | 0.7                 | 4                    | 1.1                 | 4                        | 50                   | 0.65                |
| G9J61994N | 0.7                 | 4                    | 1.1                 | 6                        | 50                   | 0.65                |
| G9J61993N | 0.8                 | 4                    | 1.2                 | 6                        | 50                   | 0.75                |
| G9J61992N | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1.5                 | 6                        | 50                   | 0.95                |
| G9J61991N | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1.5                 | 8                        | 50                   | 0.95                |
| G9J61990N | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1.5                 | 10                       | 50                   | 0.95                |
| G9J61989N | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1.5                 | 12                       | 50                   | 0.95                |
| G9J61988N | 1.2                 | 4                    | 1.8                 | 6                        | 50                   | 1.15                |
| G9J61987N | 1.2                 | 4                    | 1.8                 | 8                        | 50                   | 1.15                |
| G9J61986N | 1.2                 | 4                    | 1.8                 | 12                       | 50                   | 1.15                |
| G9J61985N | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 6                        | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J61984N | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 8                        | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J61983N | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 10                       | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J61982N | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 12                       | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J61981N | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 16                       | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J61980N | 1.5                 | 4                    | 2.3                 | 20                       | 50                   | 1.45                |
| G9J61979N | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 6                        | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J61978N | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 10                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J61977N | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 12                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J61976N | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 14                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J61975N | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 16                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J61974N | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 18                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J61973N | 2.0                 | 4                    | 3                   | 20                       | 50                   | 1.95                |
| G9J61972N | 2.5                 | 4                    | 3.7                 | 12                       | 50                   | 2.4                 |
| G9J61971N | 2.5                 | 4                    | 3.7                 | 16                       | 50                   | 2.4                 |
| G9J61970N | 2.5                 | 4                    | 3.7                 | 20                       | 50                   | 2.4                 |
| G9J61969N | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 12                       | 50                   | 2.85                |
| G9J61968N | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 16                       | 60                   | 2.85                |
| G9J61967N | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 20                       | 60                   | 2.85                |
| G9J61966N | 3.0                 | 6                    | 4.5                 | 25                       | 75                   | 2.85                |
| G9J61965N | 4.0                 | 6                    | 6                   | 12                       | 50                   | 3.85                |
| G9J61964N | 4.0                 | 6                    | 6                   | 16                       | 60                   | 3.85                |
| G9J61963N | 4.0                 | 6                    | 6                   | 20                       | 75                   | 3.85                |
| G9J61962N | 4.0                 | 6                    | 6                   | 25                       | 75                   | 3.85                |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 30° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.



| Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030              | h6                   |

### G9J59

SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.   | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9J59999N | 2.0           | 6              | 4             | 35             |
| G9J59998N | 2.5           | 6              | 5             | 36             |
| G9J59997N | 3.0           | 6              | 5             | 36             |
| G9J59996N | 3.5           | 6              | 6             | 37             |
| G9J59995N | 4.0           | 6              | 7             | 38             |
| G9J59994N | 5.0           | 6              | 8             | 39             |
| G9J59993N | 6.0           | 6              | 8             | 39             |
| G9J59992N | 8.0           | 8              | 11            | 43             |
| G9J59991N | 10.0          | 10             | 13            | 50             |
| G9J59990N | 12.0          | 12             | 15            | 55             |

# END MILLS for GENERAL

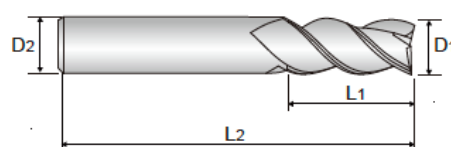


## CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 30° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.



under Ø3mm from Ø3mm



p.54~55

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030             | h6                  |

## G9F43 SERIES

Unit : mm

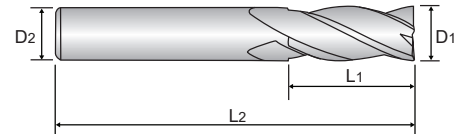
| EDP No.   | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9F43010N | 1.0           | 4              | 3             | 50             |
| G9F43020N | 2.0           | 4              | 6             | 50             |
| G9F43030N | 3.0           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9F43040N | 4.0           | 4              | 11            | 50             |
| G9F43050N | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 50             |
| G9F43060N | 6.0           | 6              | 16            | 50             |
| G9F43080N | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9F43100N | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9F43120N | 12.0          | 12             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F43140N | 14.0          | 14             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F43160N | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F43200N | 20.0          | 20             | 32            | 100            |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE 30° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- 4 flute design enables improved finishes on workpieces.



| Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030              | h6                   |

### G9F42 SERIES

Unit : mm

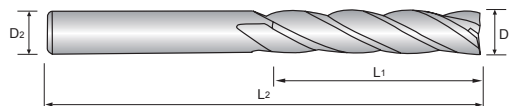
| EDP No.   | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9F42010N | 1.0           | 4              | 3             | 50             |
| G9F42999N | 1.5           | 4              | 4             | 50             |
| G9F42020N | 2.0           | 4              | 6             | 50             |
| G9F42998N | 2.5           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9F42030N | 3.0           | 4              | 8             | 50             |
| G9F42997N | 3.5           | 4              | 10            | 50             |
| G9F42040N | 4.0           | 4              | 11            | 50             |
| G9F42996N | 4.5           | 4.5            | 12            | 50             |
| G9F42050N | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 50             |
| G9F42060N | 6.0           | 6              | 16            | 50             |
| G9F42995N | 7.0           | 7              | 20            | 60             |
| G9F42080N | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9F42994N | 9.0           | 9              | 20            | 60             |
| G9F42100N | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9F42120N | 12.0          | 12             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F42140N | 14.0          | 14             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F42160N | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 75             |
| G9F42200N | 20.0          | 20             | 32            | 100            |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE 30° HELIX

- Designed for general purposes to carbon steels, tool steels, alloy steels, and stainless steels.
- Suitable for high speed machining in wet or dry condition.
- 4 flute design enables improved finishes on workpieces.



p.56

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030             | h6                  |

## G9J55 SERIES

Unit : mm

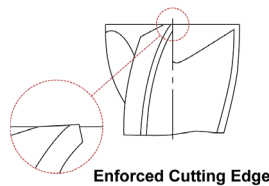
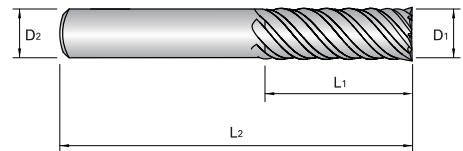
| EDP No.   | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9J55999N | 3.0           | 3              | 10            | 75             |
| G9J55998N | 4.0           | 4              | 12            | 75             |
| G9J55997N | 5.0           | 5              | 20            | 75             |
| G9J55996N | 6.0           | 6              | 20            | 75             |
| G9J55995N | 8.0           | 8              | 25            | 75             |
| G9J55994N | 10.0          | 10             | 40            | 100            |
| G9J55993N | 12.0          | 12             | 45            | 100            |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX

- High speed cutting and finish milling with high feed rate.
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Application in high speed machining, wet and dry cutting condition.



| Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030              | h5                   |

## G9J58 SERIES

Unit : mm

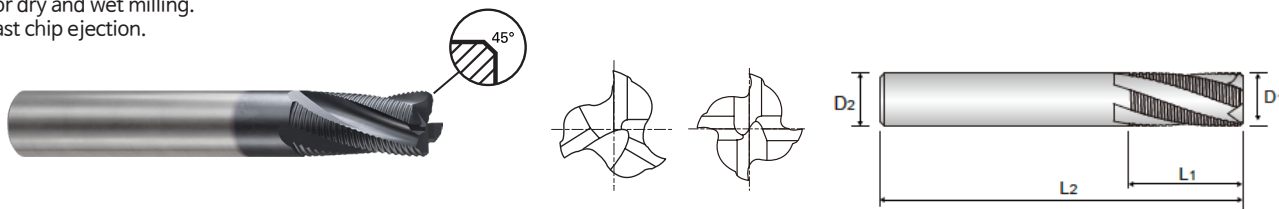
| EDP No.   | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|           | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9J58999N | 6.0           | 6              | 15            | 50             |
| G9J58998N | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| G9J58997N | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| G9J58996N | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 75             |
| G9J58995N | 16.0          | 16             | 40            | 100            |

# END MILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, MULTI FLUTE 20° HELIX ROUGHING - FINE

- Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- High velocity milling of hardened steels.
- For dry and wet milling.
- Fast chip ejection.



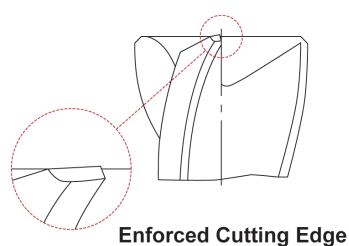
### G9J60 SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.  | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length | Chamfer | No. of Flute |
|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
|          | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |         |              |
| G9J60999 | 6.0           | 6              | 16            | 57             | 0.38    | 3            |
| G9J60998 | 8.0           | 8              | 16            | 63             | 0.38    | 3            |
| G9J60997 | 10.0          | 10             | 22            | 72             | 0.60    | 4            |
| G9J60996 | 12.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             | 0.60    | 4            |
| G9J60995 | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             | 0.60    | 4            |
| G9J60994 | 20.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            | 0.60    | 4            |

#### Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

|            | Tolerance range in $\mu\text{m}$ |             |              |               |               |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|            | Nominal-Diameter in mm           |             |              |               |               |
|            | from 1 to 3                      | over 3 to 6 | over 6 to 10 | over 10 to 18 | over 18 to 30 |
| <b>h10</b> | 0<br>- 40                        | 0<br>- 48   | 0<br>- 58    | 0<br>- 70     | 0<br>- 84     |
| <b>h5</b>  | 0<br>- 4                         | 0<br>- 5    | 0<br>- 6     | 0<br>- 8      | 0<br>- 9      |



Enforced Cutting Edge

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| G9F44 / G9J56 <small>SERIES</small> |              |                                    |        |                                     | 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | fz = (mm/tooth)<br>RPM = (rev./min.)<br>FEED = (mm/min.) |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ISO                                 | VDI 3323     | Material Description               | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm)                              | Parameter         | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     |                   | 2.0          | 3.0   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  |                                                          |  |
| P                                   | 1-4          | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 84           | 116   | 121   | 132   | 148   | 166   | 185   | 204   | 221   | 242   |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.026        | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0.089 | 0.122 | 0.150 | 0.181 | 0.200 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 13350        | 12300 | 9650  | 8400  | 7850  | 6600  | 5900  | 5400  | 4400  | 3850  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 690          | 620   | 680   | 755   | 940   | 1180  | 1435  | 1620  | 1590  | 1540  |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 5            |                                    | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 62           | 87    | 97    | 105   | 120   | 133   | 148   | 160   | 173   | 188   |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.023        | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.121 | 0.141 | 0.159 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 9900         | 9250  | 7700  | 6700  | 6350  | 5300  | 4700  | 4250  | 3450  | 3000  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 450          | 420   | 485   | 530   | 760   | 850   | 940   | 1026  | 975   | 955   |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 6-7          | Low alloy steel                    | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 84           | 116   | 121   | 132   | 148   | 166   | 185   | 204   | 221   | 242   |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.026        | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0.089 | 0.122 | 0.150 | 0.181 | 0.200 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 13350        | 12300 | 9650  | 8400  | 7850  | 6600  | 5900  | 5400  | 4400  | 3850  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 690          | 620   | 680   | 755   | 940   | 1180  | 1435  | 1620  | 1590  | 1540  |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 8-9          |                                    | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 62           | 87    | 97    | 105   | 120   | 133   | 148   | 160   | 173   | 188   |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.023        | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.121 | 0.141 | 0.159 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 9900         | 9250  | 7700  | 6700  | 6350  | 5300  | 4700  | 4250  | 3450  | 3000  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 450          | 420   | 485   | 530   | 760   | 850   | 940   | 1026  | 975   | 955   |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 84           | 116   | 121   | 132   | 148   | 166   | 185   | 204   | 221   | 242   |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.026        | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0.089 | 0.122 | 0.150 | 0.181 | 0.200 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 13350        | 12300 | 9650  | 8400  | 7850  | 6600  | 5900  | 5400  | 4400  | 3850  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 690          | 620   | 680   | 755   | 940   | 1180  | 1435  | 1620  | 1590  | 1540  |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 11.1<br>11.2 |                                    | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 62           | 87    | 97    | 105   | 120   | 133   | 148   | 160   | 173   | 188   |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.023        | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.121 | 0.141 | 0.159 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 9900         | 9250  | 7700  | 6700  | 6350  | 5300  | 4700  | 4250  | 3450  | 3000  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 450          | 420   | 485   | 530   | 760   | 850   | 940   | 1026  | 975   | 955   |                                                          |  |
| K                                   | 15-16        | Grey cast iron                     | 0.7D   | 0.3D                                | Vc                | 71           | 72    | 70    | 71    | 69    | 68    | 69    | 72    | 70    | 72    |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.011        | 0.016 | 0.028 | 0.039 | 0.053 | 0.092 | 0.113 | 0.130 | 0.177 | 0.196 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 11350        | 7600  | 5550  | 4500  | 3650  | 2700  | 2200  | 1900  | 1400  | 1150  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 240          | 250   | 310   | 355   | 390   | 495   | 495   | 495   | 495   | 450   |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 17-18        | Nodular cast iron                  | 0.7D   | 0.3D                                | Vc                | 71           | 72    | 70    | 71    | 69    | 68    | 69    | 72    | 70    | 72    |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.011        | 0.016 | 0.028 | 0.039 | 0.053 | 0.092 | 0.113 | 0.130 | 0.177 | 0.196 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 11350        | 7600  | 5550  | 4500  | 3650  | 2700  | 2200  | 1900  | 1400  | 1150  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 240          | 250   | 310   | 355   | 390   | 495   | 495   | 495   | 495   | 450   |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 19-20        | Malleable cast iron                | 0.7D   | 0.3D                                | Vc                | 71           | 72    | 70    | 71    | 69    | 68    | 69    | 72    | 70    | 72    |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.011        | 0.016 | 0.028 | 0.039 | 0.053 | 0.092 | 0.113 | 0.130 | 0.177 | 0.196 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 11350        | 7600  | 5550  | 4500  | 3650  | 2700  | 2200  | 1900  | 1400  | 1150  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 240          | 250   | 310   | 355   | 390   | 495   | 495   | 495   | 495   | 450   |                                                          |  |
| H                                   | 38.1         | Hardened steel                     | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 62           | 87    | 97    | 105   | 120   | 133   | 148   | 160   | 173   | 188   |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.023        | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.121 | 0.141 | 0.159 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 9900         | 9250  | 7700  | 6700  | 6350  | 5300  | 4700  | 4250  | 3450  | 3000  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 450          | 420   | 485   | 530   | 760   | 850   | 940   | 1026  | 975   | 955   |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 38.2         |                                    | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 27           | 39    | 49    | 53    | 55    | 55    | 60    | 60    | 63    | 66    |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.016        | 0.016 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.047 | 0.054 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.107 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 4300         | 4100  | 3900  | 3350  | 2900  | 2200  | 1900  | 1600  | 1250  | 1050  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 135          | 135   | 160   | 160   | 170   | 205   | 205   | 225   | 225   | 225   |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 40           | Chilled Cast Iron                  | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 62           | 87    | 97    | 105   | 120   | 133   | 148   | 160   | 173   | 188   |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.023        | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.121 | 0.141 | 0.159 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 9900         | 9250  | 7700  | 6700  | 6350  | 5300  | 4700  | 4250  | 3450  | 3000  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 450          | 420   | 485   | 530   | 760   | 850   | 940   | 1026  | 975   | 955   |                                                          |  |
|                                     | 41           | Hardened Cast Iron                 | 0.2D   | D1~D6<br>=0.2mm<br>D8~D20<br>=0.3mm | Vc                | 27           | 39    | 49    | 53    | 55    | 55    | 60    | 60    | 63    | 66    |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | fz                | 0.016        | 0.016 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.047 | 0.054 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.107 |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | RPM               | 4300         | 4100  | 3900  | 3350  | 2900  | 2200  | 1900  | 1600  | 1250  | 1050  |                                                          |  |
|                                     |              |                                    |        |                                     | FEED              | 135          | 135   | 160   | 160   | 170   | 205   | 205   | 225   | 225   | 225   |                                                          |  |

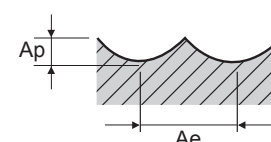
SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

## G9J62 SERIES

### 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - RIB PROCESSING

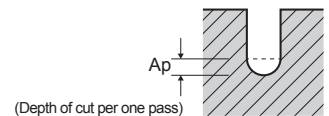
| ISO | VDI 3323     | Material Description               | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|     |              |                                    |           | 0.4          | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.8         | 1.0         | 1.2         | 1.4         | 1.5         |
| P   | 1-4          | Non-alloy steel                    | Vc        | 38~49        | 48~61       | 58~73       | 77~98       | 87~111      | 87~112      | 90~110      | 87~109      |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.003~0.006  | 0.003~0.006 | 0.004~0.008 | 0.004~0.008 | 0.004~0.010 | 0.005~0.013 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.007~0.017 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 30600~38950  | 30600~38950 | 30600~38950 | 30600~38950 | 27800~35250 | 23200~29650 | 20400~25050 | 18550~23200 |
|     |              |                                    | FEED      | 180~490      | 180~490     | 225~630     | 225~630     | 250~690     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     |
|     | 5            | Non-alloy steel                    | Ap        | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.062~0.125 | 0.070~0.135 |
|     |              |                                    | Vc        | 28~35        | 35~44       | 42~52       | 56~70       | 64~79       | 63~80       | 65~77       | 63~81       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.002~0.005  | 0.002~0.005 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.003~0.008 | 0.004~0.009 | 0.004~0.011 | 0.005~0.011 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 22250~27800  | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 20400~25000 | 16700~21300 | 14850~17600 | 13450~17150 |
|     | 6-7          | Low alloy steel                    | FEED      | 90~270       | 90~270      | 110~350     | 110~350     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     |
|     |              |                                    | Ap        | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.062~0.125 | 0.070~0.135 |
|     | 8-9          | Low alloy steel                    | Vc        | 38~49        | 48~61       | 58~73       | 77~98       | 87~111      | 87~112      | 90~110      | 87~109      |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.003~0.006  | 0.003~0.006 | 0.004~0.008 | 0.004~0.008 | 0.004~0.010 | 0.005~0.013 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.007~0.017 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 30600~38950  | 30600~38950 | 30600~38950 | 30600~38950 | 27800~35250 | 23200~29650 | 20400~25050 | 18550~23200 |
|     |              |                                    | FEED      | 180~490      | 180~490     | 225~630     | 225~630     | 250~690     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     |
|     | 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Ap        | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.062~0.125 | 0.070~0.135 |
|     |              |                                    | Vc        | 28~35        | 35~44       | 42~52       | 56~70       | 64~79       | 63~80       | 65~77       | 63~81       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.002~0.005  | 0.002~0.005 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.003~0.008 | 0.004~0.009 | 0.004~0.011 | 0.005~0.011 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 22250~27800  | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 20400~25000 | 16700~21300 | 14850~17600 | 13450~17150 |
|     | 11.1<br>11.2 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | FEED      | 90~270       | 90~270      | 110~350     | 110~350     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     |
|     |              |                                    | Ap        | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.062~0.125 | 0.070~0.135 |
|     | 38.1<br>38.2 | Hardened steel                     | Vc        | 17~22        | 22~28       | 26~33       | 35~44       | 39~51       | 40~51       | 41~51       | 41~50       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.003~0.005  | 0.003~0.005 | 0.004~0.006 | 0.004~0.006 | 0.005~0.008 | 0.006~0.009 | 0.007~0.011 | 0.007~0.012 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 13900~17600  | 13900~17600 | 13900~17600 | 13900~17600 | 12500~16200 | 10650~13450 | 9250~11600  | 8800~10650  |
|     |              |                                    | FEED      | 90~180       | 90~180      | 110~225     | 110~225     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     |
| H   | 40           | Chilled Cast Iron                  | Ap        | 0.004~0.007  | 0.005~0.009 | 0.005~0.011 | 0.007~0.014 | 0.009~0.018 | 0.010~0.022 | 0.012~0.025 | 0.014~0.028 |
|     |              |                                    | Vc        | 28~35        | 35~44       | 42~52       | 56~70       | 64~79       | 63~80       | 65~77       | 63~81       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.002~0.005  | 0.002~0.005 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.003~0.008 | 0.004~0.009 | 0.004~0.011 | 0.005~0.011 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 22250~27800  | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 20400~25000 | 16700~21300 | 14850~17600 | 13450~17150 |
|     | 41           | Hardened Cast Iron                 | FEED      | 90~270       | 90~270      | 110~350     | 110~350     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     |
|     |              |                                    | Ap        | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.062~0.125 | 0.070~0.135 |
|     |              |                                    | Vc        | 17~22        | 22~28       | 26~33       | 35~44       | 39~51       | 40~51       | 41~51       | 41~50       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.003~0.005  | 0.003~0.005 | 0.004~0.006 | 0.004~0.006 | 0.005~0.008 | 0.006~0.009 | 0.007~0.011 | 0.007~0.012 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 13900~17600  | 13900~17600 | 13900~17600 | 13900~17600 | 12500~16200 | 10650~13450 | 9250~11600  | 8800~10650  |
|     |              |                                    | FEED      | 90~180       | 90~180      | 110~225     | 110~225     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     |
|     |              |                                    | Ap        | 0.004~0.007  | 0.005~0.009 | 0.005~0.011 | 0.007~0.014 | 0.009~0.018 | 0.010~0.022 | 0.012~0.025 | 0.014~0.028 |

► NEXT PAGE

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
 fz = (mm/tooth)  
 RPM = (rev./min.)  
 FEED = (mm/min.)  
 Ap = (mm)

| Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|           | 1.6          | 1.8         | 2.0         | 3.0         | 4.0         | 5.0         | 6.0         |
| Vc        | 88~117       | 94~120      | 93~117      | 96~123      | 105~139     | 102~131     | 105~139     |
| fz        | 0.007~0.017  | 0.007~0.018 | 0.008~0.021 | 0.012~0.030 | 0.015~0.035 | 0.019~0.046 | 0.023~0.052 |
| RPM       | 17600~23200  | 16700~21300 | 14850~18550 | 10200~13000 | 8350~11100  | 6500~8350   | 5550~7400   |
| FEED      | 250~770      | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     |
| Ap        | 0.075~0.145  | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
| Vc        | 65~81        | 66~84       | 67~85       | 66~83       | 71~96       | 73~95       | 70~96       |
| fz        | 0.005~0.012  | 0.006~0.013 | 0.006~0.014 | 0.009~0.022 | 0.012~0.026 | 0.014~0.032 | 0.018~0.038 |
| RPM       | 13000~16200  | 11600~14850 | 10650~13450 | 6950~8800   | 5650~7600   | 4650~6050   | 3700~5100   |
| FEED      | 130~390      | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     |
| Ap        | 0.075~0.145  | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
| Vc        | 88~117       | 94~120      | 93~117      | 96~123      | 105~139     | 102~131     | 105~139     |
| fz        | 0.007~0.017  | 0.007~0.018 | 0.008~0.021 | 0.012~0.030 | 0.015~0.035 | 0.019~0.046 | 0.023~0.052 |
| RPM       | 17600~23200  | 16700~21300 | 14850~18550 | 10200~13000 | 8350~11100  | 6500~8350   | 5550~7400   |
| FEED      | 250~770      | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     |
| Ap        | 0.075~0.145  | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
| Vc        | 65~81        | 66~84       | 67~85       | 66~83       | 71~96       | 73~95       | 70~96       |
| fz        | 0.005~0.012  | 0.006~0.013 | 0.006~0.014 | 0.009~0.022 | 0.012~0.026 | 0.014~0.032 | 0.018~0.038 |
| RPM       | 13000~16200  | 11600~14850 | 10650~13450 | 6950~8800   | 5650~7600   | 4650~6050   | 3700~5100   |
| FEED      | 130~390      | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     |
| Ap        | 0.075~0.145  | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
| Vc        | 88~117       | 94~120      | 93~117      | 96~123      | 105~139     | 102~131     | 105~139     |
| fz        | 0.007~0.017  | 0.007~0.018 | 0.008~0.021 | 0.012~0.030 | 0.015~0.035 | 0.019~0.046 | 0.023~0.052 |
| RPM       | 17600~23200  | 16700~21300 | 14850~18550 | 10200~13000 | 8350~11100  | 6500~8350   | 5550~7400   |
| FEED      | 250~770      | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     | 250~770     |
| Ap        | 0.075~0.145  | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
| Vc        | 65~81        | 66~84       | 67~85       | 66~83       | 71~96       | 73~95       | 70~96       |
| fz        | 0.005~0.012  | 0.006~0.013 | 0.006~0.014 | 0.009~0.022 | 0.012~0.026 | 0.014~0.032 | 0.018~0.038 |
| RPM       | 13000~16200  | 11600~14850 | 10650~13450 | 6950~8800   | 5650~7600   | 4650~6050   | 3700~5100   |
| FEED      | 130~390      | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     |
| Ap        | 0.075~0.145  | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
| Vc        | 42~51        | 42~52       | 44~52       | 44~52       | 46~58       | 47~60       | 43~61       |
| fz        | 0.008~0.012  | 0.009~0.014 | 0.009~0.015 | 0.014~0.023 | 0.018~0.027 | 0.022~0.033 | 0.028~0.038 |
| RPM       | 8350~10200   | 7400~9250   | 6950~8350   | 4650~5550   | 3700~4650   | 3000~3800   | 2300~3250   |
| FEED      | 130~250      | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     |
| Ap        | 0.015~0.030  | 0.016~0.032 | 0.018~0.035 | 0.028~0.055 | 0.035~0.070 | 0.044~0.088 | 0.053~0.105 |
| Vc        | 65~81        | 66~84       | 67~85       | 66~83       | 71~96       | 73~95       | 70~96       |
| fz        | 0.005~0.012  | 0.006~0.013 | 0.006~0.014 | 0.009~0.022 | 0.012~0.026 | 0.014~0.032 | 0.018~0.038 |
| RPM       | 13000~16200  | 11600~14850 | 10650~13450 | 6950~8800   | 5650~7600   | 4650~6050   | 3700~5100   |
| FEED      | 130~390      | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     | 130~390     |
| Ap        | 0.075~0.145  | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
| Vc        | 42~51        | 42~52       | 44~52       | 44~52       | 46~58       | 47~60       | 43~61       |
| fz        | 0.008~0.012  | 0.009~0.014 | 0.009~0.015 | 0.014~0.023 | 0.018~0.027 | 0.022~0.033 | 0.028~0.038 |
| RPM       | 8350~10200   | 7400~9250   | 6950~8350   | 4650~5550   | 3700~4650   | 3000~3800   | 2300~3250   |
| FEED      | 130~250      | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     | 130~250     |
| Ap        | 0.015~0.030  | 0.016~0.032 | 0.018~0.035 | 0.028~0.055 | 0.035~0.070 | 0.044~0.088 | 0.053~0.105 |



SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL

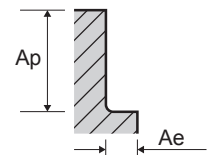
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## G9J57 SERIES

### 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

| ISO | VDI 3323     | Material Description               | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |              |                                    |        |        |           | 2.0          | 3.0   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  |
| P   | 1-4          | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.05D  | 2D     | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 65    | 70    | 73    | 73    | 63    | 62    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.061 | 0.059 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 8754         | 6450  | 5200  | 4450  | 3850  | 2900  | 2000  | 1650  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 385          | 185   | 225   | 230   | 230   | 245   | 245   | 195   |
|     | 5            | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.05D  | 2D     | Vc        | 35           | 39    | 42    | 45    | 46    | 46    | 50    | 53    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.017 | 0.023 | 0.034 | 0.040 | 0.053 | 0.061 | 0.063 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 5570         | 4150  | 3350  | 2850  | 2450  | 1850  | 1600  | 1400  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 223          | 140   | 155   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 175   |
|     | 6-7          | Low alloy steel                    | 0.05D  | 2D     | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 65    | 70    | 73    | 73    | 63    | 62    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.061 | 0.059 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 8754         | 6450  | 5200  | 4450  | 3850  | 2900  | 2000  | 1650  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 385          | 185   | 225   | 230   | 230   | 245   | 245   | 195   |
|     | 8-9          | Low alloy steel                    | 0.05D  | 2D     | Vc        | 35           | 39    | 42    | 45    | 46    | 46    | 50    | 53    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.017 | 0.023 | 0.034 | 0.040 | 0.053 | 0.061 | 0.063 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 5570         | 4150  | 3350  | 2850  | 2450  | 1850  | 1600  | 1400  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 223          | 140   | 155   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 175   |
|     | 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.05D  | 2D     | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 65    | 70    | 73    | 73    | 63    | 62    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.061 | 0.059 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 8754         | 6450  | 5200  | 4450  | 3850  | 2900  | 2000  | 1650  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 385          | 185   | 225   | 230   | 230   | 245   | 245   | 195   |
|     | 11.1<br>11.2 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.05D  | 2D     | Vc        | 35           | 39    | 42    | 45    | 46    | 46    | 50    | 53    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.017 | 0.023 | 0.034 | 0.040 | 0.053 | 0.061 | 0.063 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 5570         | 4150  | 3350  | 2850  | 2450  | 1850  | 1600  | 1400  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 223          | 140   | 155   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 175   |
| K   | 15-16        | Grey cast iron                     | 0.05D  | 2.0D   | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 65    | 70    | 73    | 73    | 63    | 62    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.061 | 0.059 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 8754         | 6450  | 5200  | 4450  | 3850  | 2900  | 2000  | 1650  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 385          | 185   | 225   | 230   | 230   | 245   | 245   | 195   |
|     | 17-18        | Nodular cast iron                  | 0.05D  | 2.0D   | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 65    | 70    | 73    | 73    | 63    | 62    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.061 | 0.059 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 8754         | 6450  | 5200  | 4450  | 3850  | 2900  | 2000  | 1650  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 385          | 185   | 225   | 230   | 230   | 245   | 245   | 195   |
|     | 19-20        | Malleable cast iron                | 0.05D  | 2.0D   | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 65    | 70    | 73    | 73    | 63    | 62    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.061 | 0.059 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 8754         | 6450  | 5200  | 4450  | 3850  | 2900  | 2000  | 1650  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 385          | 185   | 225   | 230   | 230   | 245   | 245   | 195   |
| H   | 38.1<br>38.2 | Hardened steel                     | 0.02D  | 2D     | Vc        | 25           | 29    | 31    | 35    | 36    | 38    | 36    | 36    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.038 | 0.050 | 0.042 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 3979         | 3050  | 2500  | 2200  | 1900  | 1500  | 1150  | 950   |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 143          | 95    | 100   | 115   | 115   | 115   | 115   | 80    |
|     | 40           | Chilled Cast Iron                  | 0.05D  | 2D     | Vc        | 35           | 39    | 42    | 45    | 46    | 46    | 50    | 53    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.017 | 0.023 | 0.034 | 0.040 | 0.053 | 0.061 | 0.063 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 5570         | 4150  | 3350  | 2850  | 2450  | 1850  | 1600  | 1400  |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 223          | 140   | 155   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 175   |
|     | 41           | Hardened Cast Iron                 | 0.05D  | 2D     | Vc        | 25           | 29    | 31    | 35    | 36    | 38    | 36    | 36    |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.038 | 0.050 | 0.042 |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 3979         | 3050  | 2500  | 2200  | 1900  | 1500  | 1150  | 950   |
|     |              |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 143          | 95    | 100   | 115   | 115   | 115   | 115   | 80    |



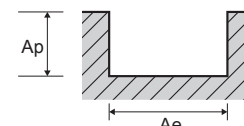
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

## G9F41 / G9J54 SERIES 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| ISO | VDI 3323     | Material Description                | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm)                    | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |              |                                     |        |                           |           | 1.0          | 1.5   | 2.0   | 2.5   | 3.0   | 3.5   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 5.0   | 5.5   | 6.0   | 6.5   | 8.0   | 9.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  |
| P   | 1-4          | Non-alloy steel                     | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | Vc        | 49           | 48    | 53    | 58    | 62    | 66    | 70    | 72    | 73    | 75    | 77    | 77    | 78    | 76    | 74    | 75    | 81    | 80    | 79    |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.056 | 0.060 | 0.064 | 0.065 | 0.062 | 0.063 | 0.062 |
|     | 5            | Non-alloy steel                     | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | RPM       | 15450        | 10100 | 8500  | 7380  | 6600  | 6000  | 5550  | 5090  | 4650  | 4340  | 4100  | 3770  | 3100  | 2690  | 2350  | 2000  | 1850  | 1600  | 1250  |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | FEED      | 115          | 160   | 170   | 180   | 190   | 240   | 275   | 285   | 290   | 305   | 325   | 360   | 350   | 325   | 300   | 260   | 230   | 200   | 155   |
|     | 6-7          | Low alloy steel                     | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | Vc        | 29           | 28    | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 43    | 45    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.036 | 0.041 | 0.045 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.050 | 0.050 |
|     | 8-9          | Low alloy steel                     | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | RPM       | 9200         | 6000  | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 3040  | 2750  | 2600  | 2500  | 2250  | 1850  | 1630  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | FEED      | 70           | 90    | 110   | 120   | 130   | 150   | 165   | 165   | 170   | 190   | 205   | 205   | 185   | 165   | 145   | 120   | 110   | 100   | 75    |
|     | 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel  | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | Vc        | 49           | 48    | 53    | 58    | 62    | 66    | 70    | 72    | 73    | 75    | 77    | 77    | 78    | 76    | 74    | 75    | 81    | 80    | 79    |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.028 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.056 | 0.060 | 0.064 | 0.065 | 0.062 | 0.063 | 0.062 |
|     | 11.1<br>11.2 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel  | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | RPM       | 15450        | 10100 | 8500  | 7380  | 6600  | 6000  | 5550  | 5090  | 4650  | 4340  | 4100  | 3770  | 3100  | 2690  | 2350  | 2000  | 1850  | 1600  | 1250  |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | FEED      | 115          | 160   | 170   | 180   | 190   | 240   | 275   | 285   | 290   | 305   | 325   | 360   | 350   | 325   | 300   | 260   | 230   | 200   | 155   |
| M   | 14.1         | Stainless steel                     | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | Vc        | 24           | 29    | 29    | 30    | 32    | 34    | 36    | 36    | 36    | 38    | 40    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 39    | 40    | 40    | 38    | 38    |
| K   | 15-16        | Grey cast iron                      | 1D     | 1.0D                      | fz        | 0.004        | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.028 | 0.032 | 0.036 | 0.039 | 0.046 | 0.053 | 0.055 | 0.058 | 0.057 | 0.061 | 0.067 | 0.063 |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | RPM       | 7700         | 6050  | 4650  | 3820  | 3400  | 3090  | 2850  | 2550  | 2300  | 2200  | 2100  | 1910  | 1550  | 1380  | 1250  | 1050  | 900   | 750   | 600   |
|     | 17-18        | Nodular cast iron                   | 1D     | 1.0D                      | FEED      | 55           | 85    | 85    | 90    | 110   | 125   | 140   | 140   | 145   | 160   | 165   | 175   | 165   | 155   | 135   | 120   | 110   | 100   | 75    |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | Vc        | 63           | 61    | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 61    | 60    | 60    | 60    | 62    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|     | 19-20        | Malleable cast iron                 | 1D     | 1.0D                      | fz        | 0.005        | 0.008 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.030 | 0.037 | 0.043 | 0.052 | 0.061 | 0.069 | 0.078 | 0.103 | 0.120 | 0.144 | 0.192 |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | RPM       | 20200        | 13050 | 10100 | 7890  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 4390  | 3950  | 3530  | 3200  | 2940  | 2400  | 2190  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
| H   | 38.1<br>40   | Hardened steel<br>Chilled Cast Iron | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | FEED      | 220          | 220   | 240   | 235   | 240   | 240   | 240   | 240   | 240   | 260   | 275   | 305   | 295   | 305   | 310   | 320   | 335   | 345   | 365   |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | Vc        | 29           | 28    | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 43    | 45    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |
|     |              | Hardened steel<br>Chilled Cast Iron | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | fz        | 0.004        | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.036 | 0.041 | 0.045 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.050 | 0.050 |
|     |              |                                     |        |                           | RPM       | 9200         | 6000  | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 3040  | 2750  | 2600  | 2500  | 2250  | 1850  | 1630  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |
|     |              | Hardened steel<br>Chilled Cast Iron | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | FEED      | 70           | 90    | 110   | 120   | 130   | 150   | 165   | 165   | 170   | 190   | 205   | 205   | 185   | 165   | 145   | 120   | 110   | 100   | 75    |

\* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

## G9J61 SERIES

## 2 FLUTE - RIB PROCESSING

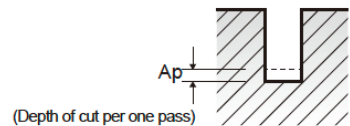
| ISO | VDI 3323     | Material Description               | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|     |              |                                    |           | 0.4          | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.8         | 0.9         | 1.0         | 1.2         |
| P   | 1-4          | Non-alloy steel                    | Vc        | 38~49        | 48~61       | 58~73       | 67~86       | 66~86       | 68~87       | 70~87       | 68~84       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.003~0.006  | 0.003~0.006 | 0.004~0.007 | 0.004~0.007 | 0.005~0.009 | 0.006~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.008~0.020 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 30600~38930  | 30600~38930 | 30600~38930 | 30600~38930 | 26400~34300 | 24100~30600 | 22250~27800 | 18100~22250 |
|     |              |                                    | FEED      | 200~440      | 200~440     | 250~570     | 250~570     | 280~630     | 280~720     | 280~810     | 280~890     |
|     | 5            | Non-alloy steel                    | Ap        | 0.007~0.018  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.011~0.026 | 0.012~0.031 | 0.014~0.035 | 0.030~0.060 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 |
|     |              |                                    | Vc        | 28~35        | 35~44       | 42~52       | 49~61       | 48~61       | 50~63       | 48~61       | 49~59       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.002~0.006  | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.008 | 0.002~0.008 | 0.003~0.010 | 0.005~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.007~0.019 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 22250~27800  | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 19000~24100 | 17600~22250 | 15300~19450 | 13000~15750 |
|     | 6-7          | Low alloy steel                    | FEED      | 90~340       | 90~340      | 110~440     | 110~440     | 120~480     | 160~540     | 190~590     | 190~590     |
|     |              |                                    | Ap        | 0.007~0.018  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.011~0.026 | 0.012~0.031 | 0.014~0.035 | 0.030~0.060 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 |
|     | 8-9          | Low alloy steel                    | Vc        | 38~49        | 48~61       | 58~73       | 67~86       | 66~86       | 68~87       | 70~87       | 68~84       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.003~0.006  | 0.003~0.006 | 0.004~0.007 | 0.004~0.007 | 0.005~0.009 | 0.006~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.008~0.020 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 30600~38930  | 30600~38930 | 30600~38930 | 30600~38930 | 26400~34300 | 24100~30600 | 22250~27800 | 18100~22250 |
|     |              |                                    | FEED      | 200~440      | 200~440     | 250~570     | 250~570     | 280~630     | 280~720     | 280~810     | 280~890     |
|     | 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Ap        | 0.007~0.018  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.011~0.026 | 0.012~0.031 | 0.014~0.035 | 0.030~0.060 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 |
|     |              |                                    | Vc        | 28~35        | 35~44       | 42~52       | 49~61       | 48~61       | 50~63       | 48~61       | 49~59       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.002~0.006  | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.008 | 0.002~0.008 | 0.003~0.010 | 0.005~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.007~0.019 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 22250~27800  | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 19000~24100 | 17600~22250 | 15300~19450 | 13000~15750 |
| H   | 11.1<br>11.2 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | FEED      | 90~340       | 90~340      | 110~440     | 110~440     | 120~480     | 160~540     | 190~590     | 190~590     |
|     |              |                                    | Ap        | 0.007~0.018  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.011~0.026 | 0.012~0.031 | 0.014~0.035 | 0.030~0.060 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 |
|     | 38.1<br>38.2 | Hardened steel                     | Vc        | 17~21        | 22~26       | 26~31       | 31~37       | 30~36       | 30~35       | 31~39       | 31~38       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.001~0.003  | 0.001~0.003 | 0.001~0.003 | 0.001~0.003 | 0.002~0.005 | 0.002~0.005 | 0.004~0.005 | 0.004~0.006 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 13900~16700  | 13900~16700 | 13900~16700 | 13900~16700 | 12050~14350 | 10650~12500 | 9750~12500  | 8350~10200  |
|     |              |                                    | FEED      | 30~90        | 30~90       | 40~110      | 40~110      | 45~130      | 50~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      |
|     | 40           | Chilled Cast Iron                  | Ap        | 0.004~0.008  | 0.004~0.009 | 0.005~0.011 | 0.006~0.013 | 0.007~0.015 | 0.008~0.016 | 0.009~0.018 | 0.010~0.022 |
|     |              |                                    | Vc        | 28~35        | 35~44       | 42~52       | 49~61       | 48~61       | 50~63       | 48~61       | 49~59       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.002~0.006  | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.008 | 0.002~0.008 | 0.003~0.010 | 0.005~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.007~0.019 |
|     |              |                                    | RPM       | 22250~27800  | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 22250~27800 | 19000~24100 | 17600~22250 | 15300~19450 | 13000~15750 |
|     | 41           | Hardened Cast Iron                 | FEED      | 90~340       | 90~340      | 110~440     | 110~440     | 120~480     | 160~540     | 190~590     | 190~590     |
|     |              |                                    | Ap        | 0.007~0.018  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.011~0.026 | 0.012~0.031 | 0.014~0.035 | 0.030~0.060 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 |
|     |              |                                    | Vc        | 17~21        | 22~26       | 26~31       | 31~37       | 30~36       | 30~35       | 31~39       | 31~38       |
|     |              |                                    | fz        | 0.001~0.003  | 0.001~0.003 | 0.001~0.003 | 0.001~0.003 | 0.002~0.005 | 0.002~0.005 | 0.004~0.005 | 0.004~0.006 |
|     |              | Hardened Cast Iron                 | RPM       | 13900~16700  | 13900~16700 | 13900~16700 | 13900~16700 | 12050~14350 | 10650~12500 | 9750~12500  | 8350~10200  |
|     |              |                                    | FEED      | 30~90        | 30~90       | 40~110      | 40~110      | 45~130      | 50~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      |
|     |              |                                    | Ap        | 0.004~0.008  | 0.004~0.009 | 0.005~0.011 | 0.006~0.013 | 0.007~0.015 | 0.008~0.016 | 0.009~0.018 | 0.010~0.022 |

► NEXT PAGE

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)  
Ap = (mm)

| G9J61 SERIES |              |                                    | 2 FLUTE - RIB PROCESSING |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ISO          | VDI 3323     | Material Description               | Parameter                | Diameter (Ø) |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|              |              |                                    |                          | 1.4          | 1.5         | 1.6         | 1.8         | 2.0         | 2.5         | 3.0         | 4.0         | 5.0         | 6.0         |
| P            | 1-4          | Non-alloy steel                    | Vc                       | 69~86        | 68~87       | 70~88       | 74~94       | 73~90       | 73~95       | 16~92       | 76~93       | 73~95       | 88~96       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.009~0.023  | 0.010~0.024 | 0.010~0.025 | 0.011~0.027 | 0.012~0.031 | 0.015~0.037 | 0.082~0.046 | 0.023~0.060 | 0.030~0.074 | 0.030~0.087 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 15750~19450  | 14350~18550 | 13900~17600 | 13000~16700 | 11600~14350 | 9250~12050  | 1700~9750   | 6050~7400   | 4650~6050   | 4650~5100   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 280~890      | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.062~0.125  | 0.070~0.135 | 0.075~0.145 | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.112~0.235 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
|              | 5            | Non-alloy steel                    | Vc                       | 49~61        | 48~63       | 51~63       | 52~63       | 52~64       | 51~66       | 52~66       | 52~64       | 51~65       | 53~70       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.009~0.021  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.009~0.024 | 0.010~0.027 | 0.011~0.029 | 0.015~0.035 | 0.017~0.042 | 0.023~0.058 | 0.029~0.071 | 0.034~0.080 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 11100~13900  | 10200~13450 | 10200~12500 | 9250~11100  | 8350~10200  | 6500~8350   | 5550~6950   | 4150~5100   | 3250~4150   | 2800~3700   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 190~590      | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.062~0.125  | 0.070~0.135 | 0.075~0.140 | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.112~0.235 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
|              | 6-7          | Low alloy steel                    | Vc                       | 69~86        | 68~87       | 70~88       | 74~94       | 73~90       | 73~95       | 16~92       | 76~93       | 73~95       | 88~96       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.009~0.023  | 0.010~0.024 | 0.010~0.025 | 0.011~0.027 | 0.012~0.031 | 0.015~0.037 | 0.082~0.046 | 0.023~0.060 | 0.030~0.074 | 0.030~0.087 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 15750~19450  | 14350~18550 | 13900~17600 | 13000~16700 | 11600~14350 | 9250~12050  | 1700~9750   | 6050~7400   | 4650~6050   | 4650~5100   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 280~890      | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.062~0.125  | 0.070~0.135 | 0.075~0.145 | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.112~0.235 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
|              | 8-9          | Low alloy steel                    | Vc                       | 49~61        | 48~63       | 51~63       | 52~63       | 52~64       | 51~66       | 52~66       | 52~64       | 51~65       | 53~70       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.009~0.021  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.009~0.024 | 0.010~0.027 | 0.011~0.029 | 0.015~0.035 | 0.017~0.042 | 0.023~0.058 | 0.029~0.071 | 0.034~0.080 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 11100~13900  | 10200~13450 | 10200~12500 | 9250~11100  | 8350~10200  | 6500~8350   | 5550~6950   | 4150~5100   | 3250~4150   | 2800~3700   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 190~590      | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.062~0.125  | 0.070~0.135 | 0.075~0.140 | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.112~0.235 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
|              | 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Vc                       | 69~86        | 68~87       | 70~88       | 74~94       | 73~90       | 73~95       | 16~92       | 76~93       | 73~95       | 88~96       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.009~0.023  | 0.010~0.024 | 0.010~0.025 | 0.011~0.027 | 0.012~0.031 | 0.015~0.037 | 0.082~0.046 | 0.023~0.060 | 0.030~0.074 | 0.030~0.087 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 15750~19450  | 14350~18550 | 13900~17600 | 13000~16700 | 11600~14350 | 9250~12050  | 1700~9750   | 6050~7400   | 4650~6050   | 4650~5100   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 280~890      | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     | 280~890     |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.062~0.125  | 0.070~0.135 | 0.075~0.145 | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.112~0.235 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
|              | 11.1<br>11.2 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Vc                       | 49~61        | 48~63       | 51~63       | 52~63       | 52~64       | 51~66       | 52~66       | 52~64       | 51~65       | 53~70       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.009~0.021  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.009~0.024 | 0.010~0.027 | 0.011~0.029 | 0.015~0.035 | 0.017~0.042 | 0.023~0.058 | 0.029~0.071 | 0.034~0.080 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 11100~13900  | 10200~13450 | 10200~12500 | 9250~11100  | 8350~10200  | 6500~8350   | 5550~6950   | 4150~5100   | 3250~4150   | 2800~3700   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 190~590      | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.062~0.125  | 0.070~0.135 | 0.075~0.140 | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.112~0.235 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
| H            | 38.1<br>38.2 | Hardened steel                     | Vc                       | 31~39        | 31~37       | 30~40       | 31~39       | 32~41       | 33~40       | 31~39       | 31~41       | 32~41       | 35~53       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.005~0.007  | 0.005~0.008 | 0.006~0.008 | 0.006~0.009 | 0.007~0.010 | 0.008~0.013 | 0.011~0.016 | 0.014~0.020 | 0.017~0.025 | 0.019~0.023 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 6950~8800    | 6500~7900   | 6050~7900   | 5550~6950   | 5100~6500   | 4150~5100   | 3250~4150   | 2500~3250   | 2050~2600   | 1850~2800   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 70~130       | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.012~0.025  | 0.014~0.028 | 0.015~0.030 | 0.016~0.032 | 0.018~0.035 | 0.022~0.045 | 0.028~0.055 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.054~0.108 |
|              | 40           | Chilled Cast Iron                  | Vc                       | 49~61        | 48~63       | 51~63       | 52~63       | 52~64       | 51~66       | 52~66       | 52~64       | 51~65       | 53~70       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.009~0.021  | 0.009~0.022 | 0.009~0.024 | 0.010~0.027 | 0.011~0.029 | 0.015~0.035 | 0.017~0.042 | 0.023~0.058 | 0.029~0.071 | 0.034~0.080 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 11100~13900  | 10200~13450 | 10200~12500 | 9250~11100  | 8350~10200  | 6500~8350   | 5550~6950   | 4150~5100   | 3250~4150   | 2800~3700   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 190~590      | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     | 190~590     |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.062~0.125  | 0.070~0.135 | 0.075~0.140 | 0.080~0.160 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.112~0.235 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 | 0.225~0.450 | 0.270~0.540 |
|              | 41           | Hardened Cast Iron                 | Vc                       | 31~39        | 31~37       | 30~40       | 31~39       | 32~41       | 33~40       | 31~39       | 31~41       | 32~41       | 35~53       |
|              |              |                                    | fz                       | 0.005~0.007  | 0.005~0.008 | 0.006~0.008 | 0.006~0.009 | 0.007~0.010 | 0.008~0.013 | 0.011~0.016 | 0.014~0.020 | 0.017~0.025 | 0.019~0.023 |
|              |              |                                    | RPM                      | 6950~8800    | 6500~7900   | 6050~7900   | 5550~6950   | 5100~6500   | 4150~5100   | 3250~4150   | 2500~3250   | 2050~2600   | 1850~2800   |
|              |              |                                    | FEED                     | 70~130       | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      | 70~130      |
|              |              |                                    | Ap                       | 0.012~0.025  | 0.014~0.028 | 0.015~0.030 | 0.016~0.032 | 0.018~0.035 | 0.022~0.045 | 0.028~0.055 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.054~0.108 |



SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL

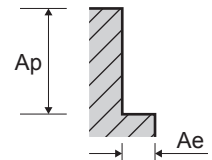
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## G9F43 / G9J59 SERIES

### 3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

| ISO          | VDI 3323                           | Material Description | Ae(mm)              | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | 1.0          | 2.0   | 2.5   | 3.0   | 3.5   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  |       |
| P            | 1-4                                | Non-alloy steel      | 0.05D               | 1D     | Vc        | 49           | 53    | 58    | 62    | 66    | 70    | 73    | 77    | 78    | 74    | 75    | 81    | 80    | 79    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | fz        | 0.005        | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.037 | 0.048 | 0.068 | 0.077 | 0.078 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.075 |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | RPM       | 15450        | 8500  | 7385  | 6600  | 600   | 5550  | 4650  | 4100  | 3100  | 2350  | 2000  | 1850  | 1600  | 1250  |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | FEED      | 210          | 305   | 310   | 340   | 430   | 500   | 520   | 590   | 630   | 540   | 470   | 415   | 360   | 280   |       |
|              | 5                                  |                      | 0.05D               | 1D     | Vc        | 29           | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | fz        | 0.005        | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.049 | 0.060 | 0.061 | 0.057 | 0.058 | 0.060 | 0.062 |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | RPM       | 9200         | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | FEED      | 125          | 200   | 225   | 235   | 270   | 300   | 305   | 370   | 335   | 265   | 215   | 200   | 180   | 140   |       |
|              | 6-7                                | Low alloy steel      | 0.05D               | 1D     | Vc        | 49           | 53    | 58    | 62    | 66    | 70    | 73    | 77    | 78    | 74    | 75    | 81    | 80    | 79    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | fz        | 0.005        | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.037 | 0.048 | 0.068 | 0.077 | 0.078 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.075 |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | RPM       | 15450        | 8500  | 7385  | 6600  | 600   | 5550  | 4650  | 4100  | 3100  | 2350  | 2000  | 1850  | 1600  | 1250  |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | FEED      | 210          | 305   | 310   | 340   | 430   | 500   | 520   | 590   | 630   | 540   | 470   | 415   | 360   | 280   |       |
|              | 8-9                                |                      | 0.05D               | 1D     | Vc        | 29           | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | fz        | 0.005        | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.049 | 0.060 | 0.061 | 0.057 | 0.058 | 0.060 | 0.062 |       |
| RPM          |                                    |                      |                     |        | 9200      | 5550         | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |       |       |
| FEED         |                                    |                      |                     |        | 125       | 200          | 225   | 235   | 270   | 300   | 305   | 370   | 335   | 265   | 215   | 200   | 180   | 140   |       |       |
| 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.05D                | 1D                  | Vc     | 49        | 53           | 58    | 62    | 66    | 70    | 73    | 77    | 78    | 74    | 75    | 81    | 80    | 79    |       |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     | fz     | 0.005     | 0.012        | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.037 | 0.048 | 0.068 | 0.077 | 0.078 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.075 |       |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     | RPM    | 15450     | 8500         | 7385  | 6600  | 600   | 5550  | 4650  | 4100  | 3100  | 2350  | 2000  | 1850  | 1600  | 1250  |       |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     | FEED   | 210       | 305          | 310   | 340   | 430   | 500   | 520   | 590   | 630   | 540   | 470   | 415   | 360   | 280   |       |       |
| 11.1<br>11.2 |                                    | 0.05D                | 1D                  | Vc     | 29        | 35           | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |       |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     | fz     | 0.005     | 0.012        | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.049 | 0.060 | 0.061 | 0.057 | 0.058 | 0.060 | 0.062 |       |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     | RPM    | 9200      | 5550         | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |       |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     | FEED   | 125       | 200          | 225   | 235   | 270   | 300   | 305   | 370   | 335   | 265   | 215   | 200   | 180   | 140   |       |       |
| M            | 14.1                               | Stainless steel      | 0.05D               | 1D     | Vc        | 24           | 29    | 30    | 32    | 34    | 36    | 36    | 40    | 39    | 39    | 40    | 40    | 38    | 38    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | fz        | 0.004        | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.042 | 0.057 | 0.071 | 0.068 | 0.074 | 0.080 | 0.078 |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | RPM       | 7700         | 4650  | 3820  | 3400  | 3090  | 2850  | 2300  | 2100  | 1550  | 1250  | 1050  | 900   | 750   | 600   |       |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        | FEED      | 100          | 155   | 170   | 200   | 225   | 250   | 265   | 265   | 265   | 265   | 215   | 200   | 180   | 140   |       |
| K            | 15-16                              |                      | Grey cast iron      | 0.05D  | 1D        | Vc           | 63    | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 60    | 60    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | fz           | 0.006 | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.020 | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.047 | 0.068 | 0.085 | 0.114 | 0.132 | 0.158 | 0.212 |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | RPM          | 20200 | 10100 | 7895  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 3950  | 3200  | 2400  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | FEED         | 365   | 395   | 405   | 395   | 390   | 395   | 395   | 455   | 490   | 510   | 530   | 555   | 570   | 605   |
| K            | 17-18                              | Nodular cast iron    |                     | 0.05D  | 1D        | Vc           | 63    | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 60    | 60    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | fz           | 0.006 | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.020 | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.047 | 0.068 | 0.085 | 0.114 | 0.132 | 0.158 | 0.212 |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | RPM          | 20200 | 10100 | 7895  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 3950  | 3200  | 2400  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | FEED         | 365   | 395   | 405   | 395   | 390   | 395   | 395   | 455   | 490   | 510   | 530   | 555   | 570   | 605   |
| K            | 19-20                              |                      | Malleable cast iron | 0.05D  | 1D        | Vc           | 63    | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 60    | 60    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | fz           | 0.006 | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.020 | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.047 | 0.068 | 0.085 | 0.114 | 0.132 | 0.158 | 0.212 |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | RPM          | 20200 | 10100 | 7895  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 3950  | 3200  | 2400  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | FEED         | 365   | 395   | 405   | 395   | 390   | 395   | 395   | 455   | 490   | 510   | 530   | 555   | 570   | 605   |
| H            | 38.1                               | Hardened steel       |                     | 0.05D  | 1D        | Vc           | 29    | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | fz           | 0.005 | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.049 | 0.060 | 0.061 | 0.057 | 0.058 | 0.060 | 0.062 |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | RPM          | 9200  | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | FEED         | 125   | 200   | 225   | 235   | 270   | 300   | 305   | 370   | 335   | 265   | 215   | 200   | 180   | 140   |
|              | 40                                 |                      | Chilled Cast Iron   | 0.05D  | 1D        | Vc           | 29    | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | fz           | 0.005 | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.037 | 0.049 | 0.060 | 0.061 | 0.057 | 0.058 | 0.060 | 0.062 |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | RPM          | 9200  | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |
|              |                                    |                      |                     |        |           | FEED         | 125   | 200   | 225   | 235   | 270   | 300   | 305   | 370   | 335   | 265   | 215   | 200   | 180   | 140   |

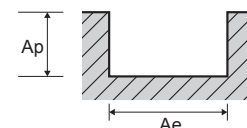


# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

## G9F43 / G9J59 SERIES 3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| ISO | VDI 3323     | Material Description               | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm)                    | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |              |                                    |        |                           |           | 1            | 2     | 2.5   | 3     | 3.5   | 4     | 5     | 6     | 8     | 10    | 12    | 14    | 16    | 20    |
| P   | 1-4          | Non-alloy steel                    | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | Vc        | 49           | 53    | 58    | 62    | 66    | 70    | 73    | 77    | 78    | 74    | 75    | 81    | 80    | 79    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.065 | 0.062 | 0.063 | 0.062 |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | RPM       | 15450        | 8500  | 7385  | 6600  | 6000  | 5550  | 4650  | 4100  | 3100  | 2350  | 2000  | 1850  | 1600  | 1250  |
|     | 5            | Non-alloy steel                    | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | FEED      | 175          | 255   | 265   | 285   | 340   | 415   | 435   | 490   | 525   | 450   | 390   | 345   | 300   | 235   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | Vc        | 29           | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.041 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.050 | 0.050 |
|     | 6-7          | Low alloy steel                    | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | RPM       | 9200         | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | FEED      | 105          | 165   | 185   | 195   | 225   | 250   | 255   | 310   | 280   | 220   | 180   | 165   | 150   | 115   |
|     | 8-9          | Low alloy steel                    | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | Vc        | 49           | 53    | 58    | 62    | 66    | 70    | 73    | 77    | 78    | 74    | 75    | 81    | 80    | 79    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.056 | 0.064 | 0.065 | 0.062 | 0.063 | 0.062 |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | RPM       | 15450        | 8500  | 7385  | 6600  | 6000  | 5550  | 4650  | 4100  | 3100  | 2350  | 2000  | 1850  | 1600  | 1250  |
| M   | 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | FEED      | 175          | 255   | 265   | 285   | 340   | 415   | 435   | 490   | 525   | 450   | 390   | 345   | 300   | 235   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | Vc        | 29           | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.041 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.050 | 0.050 |
|     | 11.1<br>11.2 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | RPM       | 9200         | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | FEED      | 105          | 165   | 185   | 195   | 225   | 250   | 255   | 310   | 280   | 220   | 180   | 165   | 150   | 115   |
|     | 14.1         | Stainless steel                    | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | Vc        | 24           | 29    | 30    | 32    | 34    | 36    | 36    | 40    | 39    | 39    | 40    | 40    | 38    | 38    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.032 | 0.039 | 0.053 | 0.058 | 0.057 | 0.061 | 0.067 | 0.063 |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | RPM       | 7700         | 4650  | 3820  | 3400  | 3090  | 2850  | 2300  | 2100  | 1550  | 1250  | 1050  | 900   | 750   | 600   |
|     | 15-16        | Grey cast iron                     | 1D     | 1D                        | FEED      | 85           | 130   | 140   | 165   | 185   | 210   | 220   | 220   | 220   | 220   | 180   | 165   | 150   | 115   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | Vc        | 63           | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 60    | 60    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.005        | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.043 | 0.061 | 0.078 | 0.103 | 0.120 | 0.144 | 0.192 |
| K   | 17-18        | Nodular cast iron                  | 1D     | 1D                        | RPM       | 20200        | 10100 | 7895  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 3950  | 3200  | 2400  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | FEED      | 330          | 360   | 355   | 360   | 355   | 360   | 360   | 415   | 445   | 465   | 480   | 505   | 520   | 550   |
|     | 19-20        | Malleable cast iron                | 1D     | 1D                        | Vc        | 63           | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 60    | 60    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.005        | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.043 | 0.061 | 0.078 | 0.103 | 0.120 | 0.144 | 0.192 |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | RPM       | 20200        | 10100 | 7895  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 3950  | 3200  | 2400  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
|     | 38.1         | Hardened steel                     | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | FEED      | 330          | 360   | 355   | 360   | 355   | 360   | 360   | 415   | 445   | 465   | 480   | 505   | 520   | 550   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | Vc        | 29           | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.041 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.050 | 0.050 |
| H   | 40           | Chilled Cast Iron                  | 1D     | 0.5D<br>(Up to Ø3 : 0.2D) | RPM       | 9200         | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | FEED      | 105          | 165   | 185   | 195   | 225   | 250   | 255   | 310   | 280   | 220   | 180   | 165   | 150   | 115   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | Vc        | 29           | 35    | 37    | 39    | 41    | 43    | 43    | 47    | 46    | 46    | 47    | 51    | 50    | 47    |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | fz        | 0.004        | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.041 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.050 | 0.050 |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | RPM       | 9200         | 5550  | 4710  | 4100  | 3730  | 3400  | 2750  | 2500  | 1850  | 1450  | 1250  | 1150  | 1000  | 750   |
|     |              |                                    |        |                           | FEED      | 105          | 165   | 185   | 195   | 225   | 250   | 255   | 310   | 280   | 220   | 180   | 165   | 150   | 115   |



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

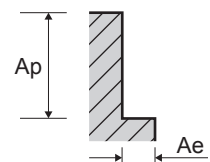
Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## G9F42 / G9J55 SERIES

### 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

| ISO          | VDI 3323                           | Material Description | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              |                                    |                      |        |        |           | 1.0          | 1.5   | 2.0   | 2.5   | 3.0   | 3.5   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 7.0   | 8.0   | 9.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  |
| P            | 1-4                                | Non-alloy steel      | 0.1D   | 1D     | Vc        | 60           | 60    | 67    | 72    | 77    | 82    | 87    | 89    | 91    | 96    | 96    | 97    | 96    | 93    | 96    | 99    | 101   | 97    |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.037 | 0.043 | 0.045 | 0.047 | 0.047 | 0.048 | 0.047 |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 19000        | 12750 | 10650 | 9165  | 8200  | 7460  | 6950  | 6295  | 5800  | 5100  | 4365  | 3850  | 3395  | 2950  | 2550  | 2250  | 2000  | 1550  |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 160          | 230   | 260   | 255   | 290   | 420   | 525   | 530   | 550   | 605   | 645   | 655   | 611   | 560   | 475   | 425   | 380   | 290   |
|              | 5                                  | Non-alloy steel      | 0.1D   | 1D     | Vc        | 35           | 36    | 44    | 46    | 49    | 51    | 53    | 53    | 54    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 62    | 63    | 60    |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.038 |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 11050        | 7600  | 6950  | 5855  | 5150  | 4640  | 4250  | 3750  | 3450  | 3100  | 2640  | 2300  | 2050  | 1850  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 90           | 125   | 155   | 165   | 185   | 260   | 325   | 315   | 330   | 380   | 370   | 350   | 305   | 275   | 230   | 210   | 185   | 145   |
|              | 6-7                                | Low alloy steel      | 0.1D   | 1D     | Vc        | 60           | 60    | 67    | 72    | 77    | 82    | 87    | 89    | 91    | 96    | 96    | 97    | 96    | 93    | 96    | 99    | 101   | 97    |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.037 | 0.043 | 0.045 | 0.047 | 0.047 | 0.047 | 0.048 | 0.047 |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 19000        | 12750 | 10650 | 9165  | 8200  | 7460  | 6950  | 6295  | 5800  | 5100  | 4365  | 3850  | 3395  | 2950  | 2550  | 2250  | 2000  | 1550  |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 160          | 230   | 260   | 255   | 290   | 420   | 525   | 530   | 550   | 605   | 645   | 655   | 611   | 560   | 475   | 425   | 380   | 290   |
|              | 8-9                                | Low alloy steel      | 0.1D   | 1D     | Vc        | 35           | 36    | 44    | 46    | 49    | 51    | 53    | 53    | 54    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 62    | 63    | 60    |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.038 |
| RPM          |                                    |                      |        |        | 11050     | 7600         | 6950  | 5855  | 5150  | 4640  | 4250  | 3750  | 3450  | 3100  | 2640  | 2300  | 2050  | 1850  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 950   |       |
| FEED         |                                    |                      |        |        | 90        | 125          | 155   | 165   | 185   | 260   | 325   | 315   | 330   | 380   | 370   | 350   | 305   | 275   | 230   | 210   | 185   | 145   |       |
| 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.1D                 | 1D     | Vc     | 60        | 60           | 67    | 72    | 77    | 82    | 87    | 89    | 91    | 96    | 96    | 97    | 96    | 93    | 96    | 99    | 101   | 97    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        | fz     | 0.002     | 0.005        | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.037 | 0.043 | 0.045 | 0.047 | 0.047 | 0.047 | 0.048 | 0.047 |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        | RPM    | 19000     | 12750        | 10650 | 9165  | 8200  | 7460  | 6950  | 6295  | 5800  | 5100  | 4365  | 3850  | 3395  | 2950  | 2550  | 2250  | 2000  | 1550  |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        | FEED   | 160       | 230          | 260   | 255   | 290   | 420   | 525   | 530   | 550   | 605   | 645   | 655   | 611   | 560   | 475   | 425   | 380   | 290   |       |
| 11.1<br>11.2 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.1D                 | 1D     | Vc     | 35        | 36           | 44    | 46    | 49    | 51    | 53    | 53    | 54    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 62    | 63    | 60    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        | fz     | 0.002     | 0.004        | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.038 |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        | RPM    | 11050     | 7600         | 6950  | 5855  | 5150  | 4640  | 4250  | 3750  | 3450  | 3100  | 2640  | 2300  | 2050  | 1850  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 950   |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        | FEED   | 90        | 125          | 155   | 165   | 185   | 260   | 325   | 315   | 330   | 380   | 370   | 350   | 305   | 275   | 230   | 210   | 185   | 145   |       |
| M            | 14.1                               | Stainless steel      | 0.1D   | 1D     | Vc        | 29           | 36    | 36    | 38    | 40    | 42    | 45    | 45    | 46    | 49    | 49    | 49    | 48    | 47    | 47    | 51    | 53    | 47    |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.044 | 0.046 | 0.044 | 0.045 | 0.044 | 0.047 |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 9350         | 7600  | 5800  | 4840  | 4250  | 3820  | 3550  | 3185  | 2900  | 2600  | 2230  | 1950  | 1700  | 1500  | 1250  | 1150  | 1050  | 750   |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 80           | 130   | 130   | 135   | 155   | 200   | 260   | 270   | 275   | 300   | 315   | 325   | 305   | 275   | 220   | 205   | 185   | 140   |
| K            | 15-16                              | Grey cast iron       | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 63           | 61    | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 60    | 60    | 60    | 62    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.008        | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.044 | 0.065 | 0.079 | 0.092 | 0.104 | 0.116 | 0.156 | 0.182 | 0.219 | 0.295 |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 20200        | 13050 | 10100 | 4895  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 4385  | 3950  | 3200  | 2730  | 2400  | 2195  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 670          | 670   | 690   | 695   | 690   | 700   | 690   | 700   | 690   | 830   | 865   | 880   | 915   | 930   | 970   | 1020  | 1050  | 1120  |
|              | 17-18                              | Nodular cast iron    | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 63           | 61    | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 60    | 60    | 60    | 62    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.008        | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.044 | 0.065 | 0.079 | 0.092 | 0.104 | 0.116 | 0.156 | 0.182 | 0.219 | 0.295 |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 20200        | 13050 | 10100 | 4895  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 4385  | 3950  | 3200  | 2730  | 2400  | 2195  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 670          | 670   | 690   | 695   | 690   | 700   | 690   | 700   | 690   | 830   | 865   | 880   | 915   | 930   | 970   | 1020  | 1050  | 1120  |
|              | 19-20                              | Malleable cast iron  | 0.1D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 63           | 61    | 63    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 62    | 60    | 60    | 60    | 62    | 63    | 58    | 62    | 60    | 60    |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.008        | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.044 | 0.065 | 0.079 | 0.092 | 0.104 | 0.116 | 0.156 | 0.182 | 0.219 | 0.295 |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 20200        | 13050 | 10100 | 4895  | 6550  | 5640  | 4950  | 4385  | 3950  | 3200  | 2730  | 2400  | 2195  | 2000  | 1550  | 1400  | 1200  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 670          | 670   | 690   | 695   | 690   | 700   | 690   | 700   | 690   | 830   | 865   | 880   | 915   | 930   | 970   | 1020  | 1050  | 1120  |
| H            | 38.1                               | Hardened steel       | 0.1D   | 1D     | Vc        | 35           | 36    | 44    | 46    | 49    | 51    | 53    | 53    | 54    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 62    | 63    | 60    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.038 |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 11050        | 7600  | 6950  | 5855  | 5150  | 4640  | 4250  | 3750  | 3450  | 3100  | 2640  | 2300  | 2050  | 1850  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 90           | 125   | 155   | 165   | 185   | 260   | 325   | 315   | 330   | 380   | 370   | 350   | 305   | 275   | 230   | 210   | 185   | 145   |
|              | 40                                 | Chilled Cast Iron    | 0.1D   | 1D     | Vc        | 35           | 36    | 44    | 46    | 49    | 51    | 53    | 53    | 54    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 58    | 62    | 63    | 60    |       |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.035 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.038 |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | RPM       | 11050        | 7600  | 6950  | 5855  | 5150  | 4640  | 4250  | 3750  | 3450  | 3100  | 2640  | 2300  | 2050  | 1850  | 1550  | 1400  | 1250  | 950   |
|              |                                    |                      |        |        | FEED      | 90           | 125   | 155   | 165   | 185   | 260   | 325   | 315   | 330   | 380   | 370   | 350   | 305   | 275   | 230   | 210   | 185   | 145   |

\* The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| G9J58 SERIES |          | 6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING |        |        |           |              |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|----------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ISO          | VDI 3323 | Material Description   | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |
|              |          |                        |        |        |           | 6.0          | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 16.0  |
| P            | 3-4      | Non-alloy steel        | 0.05D  | 1.5D   | Vc        | 105          | 106   | 104   | 107   | 106   |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 5590         | 4210  | 3320  | 2835  | 2105  |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 995          | 960   | 900   | 895   | 785   |
|              | 5        | Non-alloy steel        | 0.03D  | 1.5D   | Vc        | 70           | 71    | 70    | 71    | 71    |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 3725         | 2810  | 2215  | 1890  | 1405  |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 675          | 640   | 600   | 600   | 520   |
|              | 7        | Low alloy steel        | 0.05D  | 1.5D   | Vc        | 105          | 106   | 104   | 107   | 106   |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 5590         | 4210  | 3320  | 2835  | 2105  |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 995          | 960   | 900   | 895   | 785   |
| K            | 15-16    | Grey cast iron         | 0.05D  | 1.5D   | Vc        | 70           | 71    | 70    | 71    | 71    |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 3725         | 2810  | 2215  | 1890  | 1405  |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 675          | 640   | 600   | 600   | 520   |
|              | 17-18    | Nodular cast iron      | 0.05D  | 1.5D   | Vc        | 105          | 106   | 104   | 107   | 106   |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 5590         | 4210  | 3320  | 2835  | 2105  |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 995          | 960   | 900   | 895   | 785   |
|              | 19-20    | Malleable cast iron    | 0.05D  | 1.5D   | Vc        | 105          | 106   | 104   | 107   | 106   |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 5590         | 4210  | 3320  | 2835  | 2105  |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 995          | 960   | 900   | 895   | 785   |
| H            | 38.1     | Hardened steel         | 0.03D  | 1.5D   | Vc        | 54           | 54    | 54    | 54    | 54    |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.023        | 0.029 | 0.033 | 0.039 | 0.046 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 2860         | 2160  | 1730  | 1440  | 1080  |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 400          | 370   | 340   | 340   | 300   |
|              | 38.2     | Hardened steel         | 0.02D  | 1D     | Vc        | 43           | 44    | 43    | 43    | 44    |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.018        | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.038 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 2270         | 1730  | 1380  | 1135  | 865   |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 250          | 235   | 220   | 215   | 195   |
|              | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron      | 0.03D  | 1.5D   | Vc        | 70           | 71    | 70    | 71    | 71    |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 3725         | 2810  | 2215  | 1890  | 1405  |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 675          | 640   | 600   | 600   | 520   |
|              | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron     | 0.02D  | 1D     | Vc        | 43           | 44    | 43    | 43    | 44    |
|              |          |                        |        |        | fz        | 0.018        | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.038 |
|              |          |                        |        |        | RPM       | 2270         | 1730  | 1380  | 1135  | 865   |
|              |          |                        |        |        | FEED      | 250          | 235   | 220   | 215   | 195   |

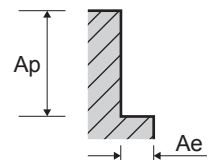
SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL



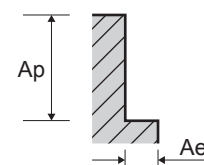
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## G9J60 SERIES

### 3&4 FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description               | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                    |        |        |           | 6.0          | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  |
| P   | 1-4      | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 265          | 262   | 260   | 271   | 271   | 271   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.050        | 0.067 | 0.063 | 0.075 | 0.100 | 0.113 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 14040        | 10440 | 8280  | 7200  | 5400  | 4320  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 2090         | 2090  | 2090  | 2160  | 2160  | 1945  |
|     | 5        | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 210          | 208   | 215   | 204   | 217   | 204   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.023        | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.033 | 0.040 | 0.039 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 11160        | 8280  | 6840  | 5400  | 4320  | 3240  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 755          | 755   | 755   | 720   | 685   | 505   |
|     | 6-7      | Low alloy steel                    | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 265          | 262   | 260   | 271   | 271   | 271   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.050        | 0.067 | 0.063 | 0.075 | 0.100 | 0.113 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 14040        | 10440 | 8280  | 7200  | 5400  | 4320  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 2090         | 2090  | 2090  | 2160  | 2160  | 1945  |
|     | 8-9      | Low alloy steel                    | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 210          | 208   | 215   | 204   | 217   | 204   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.023        | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.033 | 0.040 | 0.039 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 11160        | 8280  | 6840  | 5400  | 4320  | 3240  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 755          | 755   | 755   | 720   | 685   | 505   |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 265          | 262   | 260   | 271   | 271   | 271   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.050        | 0.067 | 0.063 | 0.075 | 0.100 | 0.113 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 14040        | 10440 | 8280  | 7200  | 5400  | 4320  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 2090         | 2090  | 2090  | 2160  | 2160  | 1945  |
|     | 11.1     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 210          | 208   | 215   | 204   | 217   | 204   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.023        | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.033 | 0.040 | 0.039 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 11160        | 8280  | 6840  | 5400  | 4320  | 3240  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 755          | 755   | 755   | 720   | 685   | 505   |
| M   | 14.1     | Stainless steel                    | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 143          | 143   | 144   | 143   | 149   | 136   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.023        | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.042 | 0.038 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 7560         | 5670  | 4590  | 3780  | 2970  | 2160  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 515          | 515   | 515   | 515   | 500   | 325   |
| K   | 15-16    | Grey cast iron                     | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 265          | 262   | 260   | 271   | 271   | 271   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.050        | 0.067 | 0.063 | 0.075 | 0.100 | 0.113 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 14040        | 10440 | 8280  | 7200  | 5400  | 4320  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 2090         | 2090  | 2090  | 2160  | 2160  | 1945  |
|     | 17-18    | Nodular cast iron                  | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 265          | 262   | 260   | 271   | 271   | 271   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.050        | 0.067 | 0.063 | 0.075 | 0.100 | 0.113 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 14040        | 10440 | 8280  | 7200  | 5400  | 4320  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 2090         | 2090  | 2090  | 2160  | 2160  | 1945  |
|     | 19-20    | Malleable cast iron                | 0.3D   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 265          | 262   | 260   | 271   | 271   | 271   |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.050        | 0.067 | 0.063 | 0.075 | 0.100 | 0.113 |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 14040        | 10440 | 8280  | 7200  | 5400  | 4320  |
|     |          |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 2090         | 2090  | 2090  | 2160  | 2160  | 1945  |





# SOLID CARBIDE, END MILLS for Heavy Cutting

Unique geometry design reduces vibration when machining versatile materials such as steels, alloy steels, stainless steels. etc

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                      | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB      | HRc |   |   |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|---|
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                           | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125     |     | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 2        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190     | 13  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 3        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 250     | 25  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 4        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270     | 28  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 5        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                           |                                                | Annealed            | 180     | 10  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 7        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 275     | 29  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 8        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 9        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 350     | 38  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |                                                | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 11       |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325     | 35  | ◎ | ◎ |
| M   | 12       | Stainless steel                           | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 13       |                                           | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240     | 23  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 14       |                                           | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180     | 10  | ○ | ○ |
| K   | 15       | Grey cast iron                            | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180     | 10  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 16       |                                           | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260     | 26  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 17       | Nodular cast iron                         | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160     | 3   | ○ | ○ |
|     | 18       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250     | 25  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 19       | Malleable cast iron                       | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130     |     | ○ | ○ |
|     | 20       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230     | 21  | ○ | ○ |
| N   | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy                    | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60      |     |   |   |
|     | 22       |                                           | Curable                                        | Hardened            | 100     |     |   |   |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast, alloyed                    | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75      |     |   |   |
|     | 24       |                                           | ≤ 12% Si, Curable                              | Hardened            | 90      |     |   |   |
|     | 25       |                                           | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130     |     |   |   |
|     | 26       | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110     |     |   |   |
|     | 27       |                                           | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90      |     |   |   |
|     | 28       |                                           | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100     |     |   |   |
|     | 29       | Non Metallic Materials                    | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |         |     |   |   |
|     | 30       |                                           | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |         |     |   |   |
| S   | 31       | Heat Resistant Super Alloys               | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 32       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 280     | 30  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 33       |                                           | Ni or Co Based                                 | Annealed            | 250     | 25  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 34       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 350     | 38  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 35       |                                           |                                                | Cast                | 320     | 34  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 36       | Titanium Alloys                           | Pure Titanium                                  |                     | 400 Rm  |     | ○ | ○ |
|     | 37       |                                           | Alpha + Beta Alloys                            |                     | 1050 Rm |     | ○ | ○ |
| H   | 38.1     | Hardened steel                            |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |   |   |
|     | 38.2     |                                           |                                                | Hardened            | 630     | 60  |   |   |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                         |                                                | Cast                | 400     | 42  |   |   |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                        |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |   |   |

Recommended cutting conditions : p.63

SERIES

FLUTE

HELIX ANGLE

CUTTING EDGE SHAPE

SIZE MIN

SIZE MAX

PAGE

G9J64  
G9J65

G9J66  
G9J67

4

4

35°/37°

35°/37°

SQUARE

SQUARE

D3.0

D3.0

D20.0

D20.0

61

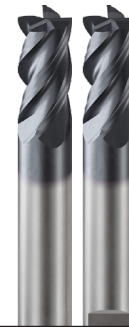
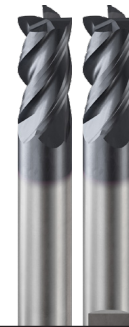
62

SHORT LENGTH

LONG LENGTH

X-Coating

X-Coating

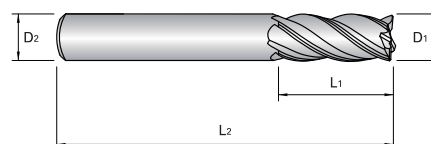
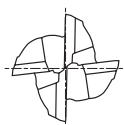


# END MILLS for HEAVY CUTTING

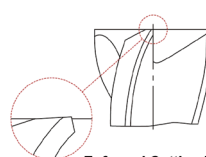


## CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- New Coating enhances heat and oxidation resistance
- Multiple Helix Designed for Optimal Chip Formation and Chip Evacuation
- Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration



p.63



Enforced Cutting Edge

| Mill Dia.<br>Tolerance(mm) | Shank Dia.<br>Tolerance |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030                | h5                      |

## G9J64 | G9J65 SERIES

Unit : mm

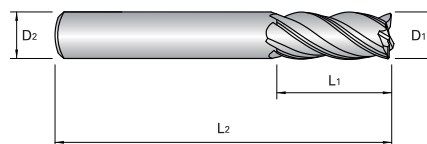
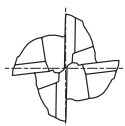
| EDP No.  |          | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| PLAIN    | FLAT     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9J64030 | G9J65030 | 3.0           | 6              | 5             | 50             |
| G9J64040 | G9J65040 | 4.0           | 6              | 8             | 54             |
| G9J64050 | G9J65050 | 5.0           | 6              | 9             | 54             |
| G9J64060 | G9J65060 | 6.0           | 6              | 10            | 54             |
| G9J64080 | G9J65080 | 8.0           | 8              | 12            | 58             |
| G9J64100 | G9J65100 | 10.0          | 10             | 14            | 66             |
| G9J64120 | G9J65120 | 12.0          | 12             | 16            | 73             |
| G9J64160 | G9J65160 | 16.0          | 16             | 22            | 82             |
| G9J64200 | G9J65200 | 20.0          | 20             | 26            | 92             |

# END MILLS for HEAVY CUTTING



## CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX LONG LENGTH

- New Coating enhances heat and oxidation resistance
- Multiple Helix Designed for Optimal Chip Formation and Chip Evacuation
- Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration



p.63



Enforced Cutting Edge

| Mill Dia.<br>Tolerance(mm) | Shank Dia.<br>Tolerance |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.030                | h5                      |

### G9J66

### G9J67

SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.  |          | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| PLAIN    | FLAT     | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| G9J66030 | G9J67030 | 3.0           | 6              | 8             | 57             |
| G9J66040 | G9J67040 | 4.0           | 6              | 11            | 57             |
| G9J66050 | G9J67050 | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             |
| G9J66060 | G9J67060 | 6.0           | 6              | 13            | 57             |
| G9J66080 | G9J67080 | 8.0           | 8              | 19            | 63             |
| G9J66100 | G9J67100 | 10.0          | 10             | 22            | 72             |
| G9J66120 | G9J67120 | 12.0          | 12             | 26            | 83             |
| G9J66160 | G9J67160 | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 92             |
| G9J66200 | G9J67200 | 20.0          | 20             | 38            | 104            |

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

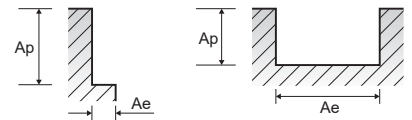
## G9J64, G9J65, G9J66, G9J67 SERIES

### 4 FLUTE MULTIFLUX HELIX

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

|     |           |                                    | SIDE CUTTING |             | SLOTTING |      |           |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ISO | VDI 3323  | Material Description               | Ae           | Ap          | Ae       | Ap   | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      |           | 3.0          | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  |
| P   | 1-4       | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 106          | 106   | 106   | 106   | 106   | 118   | 118   | 118   | 118   |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.005        | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.016 | 0.027 | 0.038 | 0.047 | 0.053 | 0.065 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 11291        | 8470  | 6776  | 5642  | 4235  | 3745  | 3122  | 2338  | 1869  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 228          | 270   | 298   | 361   | 459   | 571   | 588   | 497   | 487   |
|     | 5         | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 75           | 75    | 75    | 75    | 75    | 82    | 82    | 82    | 82    |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.005        | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.016 | 0.027 | 0.038 | 0.047 | 0.053 | 0.065 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 7945         | 5957  | 4767  | 3976  | 2982  | 2604  | 2170  | 1631  | 1302  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 158          | 189   | 210   | 256   | 322   | 396   | 410   | 347   | 340   |
|     | 6-7       | Low alloy steel                    | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 106          | 106   | 106   | 106   | 106   | 118   | 118   | 118   | 118   |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.005        | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.016 | 0.027 | 0.038 | 0.047 | 0.053 | 0.065 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 11291        | 8470  | 6776  | 5642  | 4235  | 3745  | 3122  | 2338  | 1869  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 228          | 270   | 298   | 361   | 459   | 571   | 588   | 497   | 487   |
|     | 8-9       | Low alloy steel                    | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 75           | 75    | 75    | 75    | 75    | 82    | 82    | 82    | 82    |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.005        | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.016 | 0.027 | 0.038 | 0.047 | 0.053 | 0.065 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 7945         | 5957  | 4767  | 3976  | 2982  | 2604  | 2170  | 1631  | 1302  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 158          | 189   | 210   | 256   | 322   | 396   | 410   | 347   | 340   |
|     | 10 - 11.1 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 45           | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 49    | 49    | 49    | 49    |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.003        | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.019 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.037 | 0.045 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 4753         | 3563  | 2849  | 2380  | 1785  | 1561  | 1302  | 973   | 777   |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 56           | 84    | 91    | 105   | 137   | 168   | 168   | 144   | 140   |
| M   | 12-13     | Stainless steel                    | 0.1D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 104          | 104   | 104   | 104   | 104   | 104   | 104   | 104   | 104   |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.004        | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.045 | 0.055 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 10990        | 8246  | 6594  | 5495  | 4123  | 3297  | 2751  | 2058  | 1652  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 175          | 200   | 238   | 287   | 364   | 448   | 427   | 371   | 364   |
|     | 14.1      | Stainless steel                    | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 74           | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    | 74    |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.005        | 0.008 | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.028 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.062 | 0.077 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 7875         | 5908  | 4725  | 3934  | 2954  | 2359  | 1967  | 1477  | 1183  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 158          | 189   | 245   | 284   | 329   | 455   | 434   | 368   | 364   |
|     | 14.2      | Stainless steel                    | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 67           | 67    | 67    | 67    | 67    | 67    | 67    | 67    | 67    |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.005        | 0.008 | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.028 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.062 | 0.076 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 7056         | 5292  | 4235  | 3528  | 2646  | 2114  | 1764  | 1323  | 1057  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 140          | 168   | 221   | 256   | 298   | 406   | 389   | 329   | 322   |
| K   | 15-16     | Grey cast iron                     | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 78           | 78    | 78    | 78    | 78    | 86    | 86    | 86    | 86    |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.006        | 0.01  | 0.014 | 0.02  | 0.034 | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.065 | 0.081 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 8316         | 6237  | 4991  | 4158  | 3122  | 2744  | 2282  | 1715  | 1372  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 200          | 249   | 280   | 333   | 424   | 525   | 529   | 445   | 445   |
|     | 17-18     | Nodular cast iron                  | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 78           | 78    | 78    | 78    | 78    | 86    | 86    | 86    | 86    |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.006        | 0.01  | 0.014 | 0.02  | 0.034 | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.065 | 0.081 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 8316         | 6237  | 4991  | 4158  | 3122  | 2744  | 2282  | 1715  | 1372  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 200          | 249   | 280   | 333   | 424   | 525   | 529   | 445   | 445   |
|     | 19-20     | Malleable cast iron                | 0.3D         | 1.5D (1.2D) | 0.1D     | 0.8D | Vc        | 78           | 78    | 78    | 78    | 78    | 86    | 86    | 86    | 86    |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | fz        | 0.006        | 0.01  | 0.014 | 0.02  | 0.034 | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.065 | 0.081 |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | RPM       | 8316         | 6237  | 4991  | 4158  | 3122  | 2744  | 2282  | 1715  | 1372  |
|     |           |                                    |              |             |          |      | FEED      | 200          | 249   | 280   | 333   | 424   | 525   | 529   | 445   | 445   |

\*( ) : Short length



SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL

# SOLID CARBIDE, END MILLS for Hardened Material

Specially optimized geometry and coating  
for machining Hardened steels up to 65 HRC

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                      | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB      | HRC |   |   |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|---|
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                           | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125     |     |   |   |
|     | 2        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190     | 13  |   |   |
|     | 3        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 250     | 25  |   |   |
|     | 4        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270     | 28  |   |   |
|     | 5        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                           |                                                | Annealed            | 180     | 10  |   |   |
|     | 7        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 275     | 29  |   |   |
|     | 8        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 9        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 350     | 38  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |                                                | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |   |   |
|     | 11       |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325     | 35  | ◎ | ◎ |
| M   | 12       | Stainless steel                           | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |   |   |
|     | 13       |                                           | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240     | 23  |   |   |
|     | 14       |                                           | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180     | 10  |   |   |
| K   | 15       | Grey cast iron                            | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180     | 10  |   |   |
|     | 16       |                                           | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260     | 26  |   |   |
|     | 17       | Nodular cast iron                         | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160     | 3   |   |   |
|     | 18       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250     | 25  |   |   |
|     | 19       | Malleable cast iron                       | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130     |     |   |   |
|     | 20       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230     | 21  |   |   |
| N   | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy                    | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60      |     |   |   |
|     | 22       |                                           | Curable                                        | Hardened            | 100     |     |   |   |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast, alloyed                    | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75      |     |   |   |
|     | 24       |                                           | ≤ 12% Si, Curable                              | Hardened            | 90      |     |   |   |
|     | 25       |                                           | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130     |     |   |   |
|     | 26       | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110     |     |   |   |
|     | 27       |                                           | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90      |     |   |   |
|     | 28       |                                           | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100     |     |   |   |
|     | 29       | Non Metallic Materials                    | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |         |     |   |   |
|     | 30       |                                           | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |         |     |   |   |
| S   | 31       | Heat Resistant Super Alloys               | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |   |   |
|     | 32       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 280     | 30  |   |   |
|     | 33       |                                           | Ni or Co Based                                 | Annealed            | 250     | 25  |   |   |
|     | 34       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 350     | 38  |   |   |
|     | 35       |                                           |                                                | Cast                | 320     | 34  |   |   |
|     | 36       | Titanium Alloys                           | Pure Titanium                                  |                     | 400 Rm  |     |   |   |
|     | 37       |                                           | Alpha + Beta Alloys                            |                     | 1050 Rm |     |   |   |
| H   | 38       | Hardened steel                            |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 39       |                                           |                                                | Hardened            | 630     | 60  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                         |                                                | Cast                | 400     | 42  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                        |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  | ◎ | ◎ |

Recommended cutting conditions : p.75~82

SERIES

FLUTE

HELIX ANGLE

CUTTING EDGE SHAPE

SIZE MIN

SIZE MAX

PAGE

GFJ69

GFJ68

2

2

30°

30°

BALL NOSE

BALL NOSE

R0.2

R0.1

R2.0

R6.0

66

69

LONG LENGTH

-

Z-VG Coating

Z-VG Coating



| GFJ70                                                                             | GFJ71                                                                             | GFJ74                                                                             | GFJ72                                                                               | GFJ73                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4                                                                                 | 4                                                                                 | 6                                                                                 | 2                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   |
| 30°                                                                               | 30°                                                                               | 45°                                                                               | 30°                                                                                 | 30°                                                                                 |
| CORNER RADIUS                                                                     | CORNER RADIUS                                                                     | SQUARE                                                                            | SQUARE                                                                              | SQUARE                                                                              |
| D6.0                                                                              | D3.0                                                                              | D6.0                                                                              | D0.4                                                                                | D1.0                                                                                |
| D12.0                                                                             | D12.0                                                                             | D20.0                                                                             | D20.0                                                                               | D20.0                                                                               |
| 70                                                                                | 71                                                                                | 72                                                                                | 73                                                                                  | 74                                                                                  |
| -                                                                                 | SHORT LENGTH                                                                      | -                                                                                 | STUB LENGTH                                                                         | STUB LENGTH                                                                         |
| Z-VG Coating                                                                      | Z-VG Coating                                                                      | Z-VG Coating                                                                      | Z-VG Coating                                                                        | Z-VG Coating                                                                        |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 1                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 2                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 3                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 4                                                                                   |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 6 P                                                                                 |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                   | 7                                                                                   |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                   | 8                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 9                                                                                   |
| ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                   | 10                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 11                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 12                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 13 M                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 14                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 15                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 16                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 17 K                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 18                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 19                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 20                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 21                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 22                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 23                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 24                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 25 N                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 26                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 27                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 28                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 29                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 30                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 31                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 32                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 33                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 34 S                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 35                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 36                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 37                                                                                  |
| ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                   | 38                                                                                  |
| ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                   | 39 H                                                                                |
| ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                   | 40                                                                                  |
| ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                 | ◎                                                                                   | 41                                                                                  |

SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

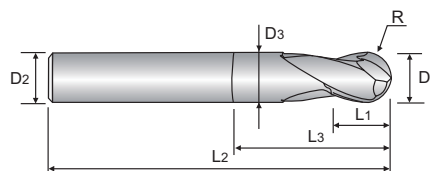
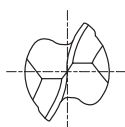
COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG LENGTH

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



D ≤ Ø6 D > Ø6

p. 75

| Size     | Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ - 0.012              | h5                   |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ - 0.015              |                      |

### GFJ69

SERIES

Unit : mm

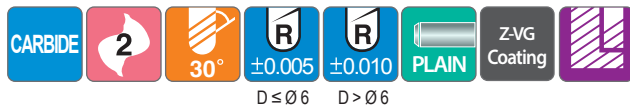
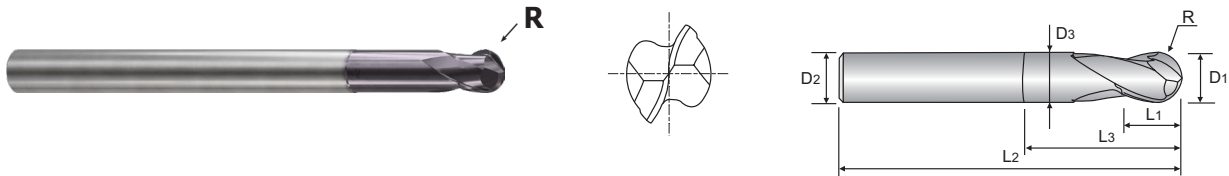
| EDP No.     | Radius of Ball Nose<br>R | Mill Diameter<br>D1 | Shank Diameter<br>D2 | Length of Cut<br>L1 | Length Below Shank<br>L3 | Overall Length<br>L2 | Neck Diameter<br>D3 |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| GFJ69004010 | R0.2                     | 0.4                 | 4                    | 0.4                 | 1                        | 45                   | 0.37                |
| GFJ69004020 | R0.2                     | 0.4                 | 4                    | 0.4                 | 2                        | 45                   | 0.37                |
| GFJ69004030 | R0.2                     | 0.4                 | 4                    | 0.4                 | 3                        | 45                   | 0.37                |
| GFJ69004040 | R0.2                     | 0.4                 | 4                    | 0.4                 | 4                        | 45                   | 0.37                |
| GFJ69004050 | R0.2                     | 0.4                 | 4                    | 0.4                 | 5                        | 45                   | 0.37                |
| GFJ69005020 | R0.25                    | 0.5                 | 4                    | 0.5                 | 2                        | 45                   | 0.45                |
| GFJ69005040 | R0.25                    | 0.5                 | 4                    | 0.5                 | 4                        | 45                   | 0.45                |
| GFJ69005060 | R0.25                    | 0.5                 | 4                    | 0.5                 | 6                        | 45                   | 0.45                |
| GFJ69005080 | R0.25                    | 0.5                 | 4                    | 0.5                 | 8                        | 45                   | 0.45                |
| GFJ69006020 | R0.3                     | 0.6                 | 4                    | 0.6                 | 2                        | 45                   | 0.55                |
| GFJ69006030 | R0.3                     | 0.6                 | 4                    | 0.6                 | 3                        | 45                   | 0.55                |
| GFJ69006040 | R0.3                     | 0.6                 | 4                    | 0.6                 | 4                        | 45                   | 0.55                |
| GFJ69006050 | R0.3                     | 0.6                 | 4                    | 0.6                 | 5                        | 45                   | 0.55                |
| GFJ69006060 | R0.3                     | 0.6                 | 4                    | 0.6                 | 6                        | 45                   | 0.55                |
| GFJ69006080 | R0.3                     | 0.6                 | 4                    | 0.6                 | 8                        | 45                   | 0.55                |
| GFJ69006100 | R0.3                     | 0.6                 | 4                    | 0.6                 | 10                       | 45                   | 0.55                |
| GFJ69008020 | R0.4                     | 0.8                 | 4                    | 0.8                 | 2                        | 45                   | 0.75                |
| GFJ69008040 | R0.4                     | 0.8                 | 4                    | 0.8                 | 4                        | 45                   | 0.75                |
| GFJ69008060 | R0.4                     | 0.8                 | 4                    | 0.8                 | 6                        | 45                   | 0.75                |
| GFJ69008080 | R0.4                     | 0.8                 | 4                    | 0.8                 | 8                        | 45                   | 0.75                |
| GFJ69008100 | R0.4                     | 0.8                 | 4                    | 0.8                 | 10                       | 45                   | 0.75                |
| GFJ69010030 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 3                        | 45                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ69010040 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 4                        | 45                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ69010050 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 5                        | 45                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ69010060 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 6                        | 45                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ69010070 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 7                        | 45                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ69010080 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 8                        | 45                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ69010100 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 10                       | 45                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ69010120 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 12                       | 45                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ69010140 | R0.5                     | 1.0                 | 4                    | 1                   | 14                       | 50                   | 0.95                |

► NEXT PAGE

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL

## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG LENGTH

- Designed to machine Steels, Stainless steels, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys.
- Fine pitch wave geometry for high speed machining of hardened steels.



p. 75

| Size     | Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ - 0.012              | h5                   |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ - 0.015              |                      |

### GFJ69

SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.     | Radius of Ball Nose | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Length Below Shank | Overall Length | Neck Diameter |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
|             | R                   | D1            | D2             | L1            | L3                 | L2             | D3            |
| GFJ69010160 | R0.5                | 1.0           | 4              | 1             | 16                 | 50             | 0.95          |
| GFJ69010200 | R0.5                | 1.0           | 4              | 1             | 20                 | 55             | 0.95          |
| GFJ69012060 | R0.6                | 1.2           | 4              | 1.2           | 6                  | 45             | 1.15          |
| GFJ69012080 | R0.6                | 1.2           | 4              | 1.2           | 8                  | 45             | 1.15          |
| GFJ69012100 | R0.6                | 1.2           | 4              | 1.2           | 10                 | 45             | 1.15          |
| GFJ69012120 | R0.6                | 1.2           | 4              | 1.2           | 12                 | 45             | 1.15          |
| GFJ69015060 | R0.75               | 1.5           | 4              | 1.5           | 6                  | 45             | 1.45          |
| GFJ69015080 | R0.75               | 1.5           | 4              | 1.5           | 8                  | 45             | 1.45          |
| GFJ69015100 | R0.75               | 1.5           | 4              | 1.5           | 10                 | 45             | 1.45          |
| GFJ69015120 | R0.75               | 1.5           | 4              | 1.5           | 12                 | 45             | 1.45          |
| GFJ69015140 | R0.75               | 1.5           | 4              | 1.5           | 14                 | 50             | 1.45          |
| GFJ69015160 | R0.75               | 1.5           | 4              | 1.5           | 16                 | 50             | 1.45          |
| GFJ69015200 | R0.75               | 1.5           | 4              | 1.5           | 20                 | 55             | 1.45          |
| GFJ69020040 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 4                  | 45             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020060 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 6                  | 45             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020080 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 8                  | 45             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020100 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 10                 | 45             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020120 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 12                 | 50             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020140 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 14                 | 50             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020160 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 16                 | 50             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020180 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 18                 | 55             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020200 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 20                 | 55             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020220 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 22                 | 60             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020260 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 26                 | 70             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69020300 | R1.0                | 2.0           | 4              | 2             | 30                 | 70             | 1.95          |
| GFJ69030120 | R1.5                | 3.0           | 6              | 3             | 12                 | 50             | 2.85          |
| GFJ69030140 | R1.5                | 3.0           | 6              | 3             | 14                 | 55             | 2.85          |
| GFJ69030160 | R1.5                | 3.0           | 6              | 3             | 16                 | 55             | 2.85          |
| GFJ69030180 | R1.5                | 3.0           | 6              | 3             | 18                 | 60             | 2.85          |
| GFJ69030200 | R1.5                | 3.0           | 6              | 3             | 20                 | 60             | 2.85          |

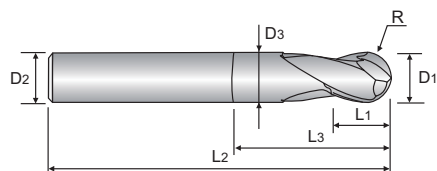
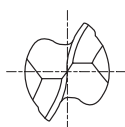
► NEXT PAGE

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG LENGTH

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



D ≤ Ø6 D > Ø6

p. 75

| Size     | Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ - 0.012              | h5                   |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ - 0.015              |                      |

## GFJ69

SERIES

Unit : mm

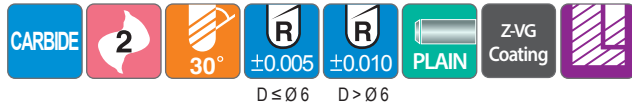
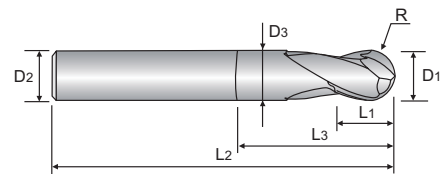
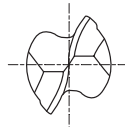
| EDP No.     | Radius of Ball Nose<br>R | Mill Diameter<br>D1 | Shank Diameter<br>D2 | Length of Cut<br>L1 | Length Below Shank<br>L3 | Overall Length<br>L2 | Neck Diameter<br>D3 |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| GFJ69030260 | R1.5                     | 3.0                 | 6                    | 3                   | 26                       | 70                   | 2.85                |
| GFJ69030300 | R1.5                     | 3.0                 | 6                    | 3                   | 30                       | 70                   | 2.85                |
| GFJ69030360 | R1.5                     | 3.0                 | 6                    | 3                   | 36                       | 80                   | 2.85                |
| GFJ69040120 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 12                       | 60                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ69040160 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 16                       | 60                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ69040200 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 20                       | 65                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ69040260 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 26                       | 70                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ69040300 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 30                       | 70                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ69040360 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 36                       | 80                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ69040400 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 40                       | 90                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ69040460 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 46                       | 90                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ69040500 | R2.0                     | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 50                       | 100                  | 3.85                |

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



p. 76

| Size     | Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ - 0.012              | h5                   |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ - 0.015              |                      |

## GFJ68

SERIES

Unit : mm

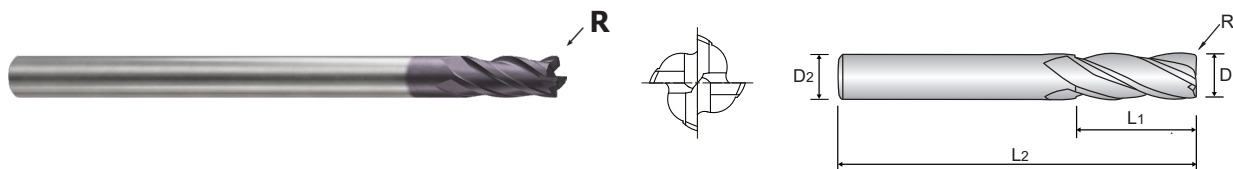
| EDP No.     | Radius of Ball Nose | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Length Below Shank | Overall Length | Neck Diameter |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
|             | R                   | D1            | D2             | L1            | L3                 | L2             | D3            |
| GFJ68002    | R0.1                | 0.2           | 4              | 0.3           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ68003    | R0.15               | 0.3           | 4              | 0.5           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ68004    | R0.2                | 0.4           | 4              | 0.6           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ68005    | R0.25               | 0.5           | 4              | 0.7           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ68006    | R0.3                | 0.6           | 4              | 0.9           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ68007    | R0.35               | 0.7           | 4              | 1.1           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ68008    | R0.4                | 0.8           | 4              | 1.2           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ68009    | R0.45               | 0.9           | 4              | 1.4           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ68010    | R0.5                | 1.0           | 6              | 1.5           | 3                  | 50             | 0.95          |
| GFJ68015    | R0.75               | 1.5           | 6              | 2             | 4                  | 50             | 1.45          |
| GFJ68020    | R1.0                | 2.0           | 6              | 2.5           | 5                  | 50             | 1.95          |
| GFJ68025    | R1.25               | 2.5           | 6              | 3             | 7                  | 50             | 2.4           |
| GFJ68030    | R1.5                | 3.0           | 6              | 4             | 10                 | 60             | 2.85          |
| GFJ68040    | R2.0                | 4.0           | 6              | 5             | 10                 | 60             | 3.85          |
| GFJ68050    | R2.5                | 5.0           | 6              | 6             | 12                 | 60             | 4.85          |
| GFJ68060    | R3.0                | 6.0           | 6              | 7             | 15                 | 60             | 5.85          |
| GFJ68080    | R4.0                | 8.0           | 8              | 9             | 15                 | 60             | 7.7           |
| GFJ68080080 | R4.0                | 8.0           | 8              | 9             | 15                 | 80             | 7.7           |
| GFJ68100    | R5.0                | 10.0          | 10             | 11            | 25                 | 60             | 9.7           |
| GFJ68100080 | R5.0                | 10.0          | 10             | 11            | 25                 | 80             | 9.7           |
| GFJ68120    | R6.0                | 12.0          | 12             | 14            | 25                 | 80             | 11.7          |

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



## CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



| Size     | Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ - 0.012              | h5                   |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ - 0.015              |                      |

## GFJ70 SERIES

Unit : mm

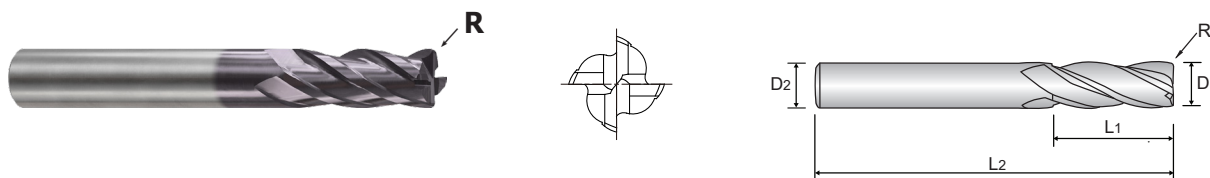
| EDP No.    | Corner Radius | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|            | R             | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| GFJ7006005 | R0.5          | 6.0           | 6              | 15            | 90             |
| GFJ7006010 | R1.0          | 6.0           | 6              | 15            | 90             |
| GFJ7008005 | R0.5          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 100            |
| GFJ7008010 | R1.0          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 100            |
| GFJ7010005 | R0.5          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 100            |
| GFJ7010010 | R1.0          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 100            |
| GFJ7010020 | R2.0          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 100            |
| GFJ7012005 | R0.5          | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 110            |
| GFJ7012010 | R1.0          | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 110            |
| GFJ7012020 | R2.0          | 12.0          | 12             | 30            | 110            |

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



## CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS SHORT LENGTH

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



p. 78

| Size     | Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ - 0.012             | h5                  |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ - 0.015             |                     |

### GFJ71 SERIES

Unit : mm

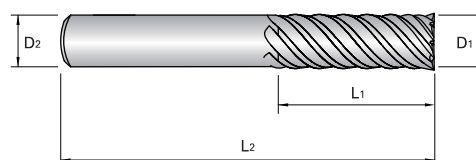
| EDP No.    | Corner Radius | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|            | R             | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| GFJ7103002 | R0.2          | 3.0           | 6              | 8             | 50             |
| GFJ7103003 | R0.3          | 3.0           | 6              | 8             | 50             |
| GFJ7103005 | R0.5          | 3.0           | 6              | 8             | 50             |
| GFJ7104002 | R0.2          | 4.0           | 6              | 11            | 50             |
| GFJ7104003 | R0.3          | 4.0           | 6              | 11            | 50             |
| GFJ7104005 | R0.5          | 4.0           | 6              | 11            | 50             |
| GFJ7105002 | R0.2          | 5.0           | 6              | 13            | 50             |
| GFJ7106002 | R0.2          | 6.0           | 6              | 16            | 50             |
| GFJ7106005 | R0.5          | 6.0           | 6              | 16            | 50             |
| GFJ7106010 | R1.0          | 6.0           | 6              | 16            | 50             |
| GFJ7108003 | R0.3          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| GFJ7108005 | R0.5          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| GFJ7108010 | R1.0          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| GFJ7108015 | R1.5          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| GFJ7108020 | R2.0          | 8.0           | 8              | 20            | 60             |
| GFJ7110003 | R0.3          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| GFJ7110005 | R0.5          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| GFJ7110010 | R1.0          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| GFJ7110015 | R1.5          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| GFJ7110020 | R2.0          | 10.0          | 10             | 25            | 75             |
| GFJ7112005 | R0.5          | 12.0          | 12             | 32            | 75             |
| GFJ7112010 | R1.0          | 12.0          | 12             | 32            | 75             |
| GFJ7112015 | R1.5          | 12.0          | 12             | 32            | 75             |
| GFJ7112020 | R2.0          | 12.0          | 12             | 32            | 75             |

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL

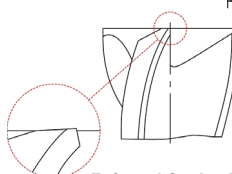


## CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



p. 79



Enforced Cutting Edge

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.020             | h5                  |

## GFJ74 SERIES

Unit : mm

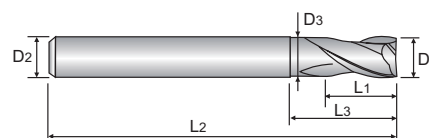
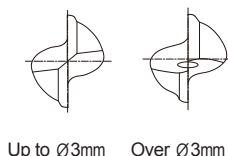
| EDP No.  | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Overall Length |
|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|          | D1            | D2             | L1            | L2             |
| GFJ74060 | 6.0           | 6              | 16            | 50             |
| GFJ74080 | 8.0           | 8              | 19            | 60             |
| GFJ74100 | 10.0          | 10             | 22            | 75             |
| GFJ74120 | 12.0          | 12             | 26            | 75             |
| GFJ74140 | 14.0          | 14             | 30            | 90             |
| GFJ74160 | 16.0          | 16             | 32            | 100            |
| GFJ74180 | 18.0          | 18             | 38            | 100            |
| GFJ74200 | 20.0          | 20             | 38            | 100            |

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL



## CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE STUB LENGTH

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



| Size     | Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ - 0.012             | h5                  |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ - 0.015             |                     |

## GFJ72

SERIES

Unit : mm

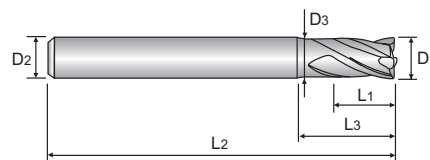
| EDP No.  | Mill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Length of Cut | Length Below Shank | Overall Length | Neck Diameter |
|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
|          | D1            | D2             | L1            | L3                 | L2             | D3            |
| GFJ72004 | 0.4           | 4              | 0.8           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ72005 | 0.5           | 4              | 1             | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ72006 | 0.6           | 4              | 1.2           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ72007 | 0.7           | 4              | 1.4           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ72008 | 0.8           | 4              | 1.6           | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ72009 | 0.9           | 4              | 2             | -                  | 40             | -             |
| GFJ72010 | 1.0           | 6              | 1.5           | 3                  | 50             | 0.95          |
| GFJ72015 | 1.5           | 6              | 1.7           | 4                  | 50             | 1.45          |
| GFJ72020 | 2.0           | 6              | 2             | 5                  | 50             | 1.95          |
| GFJ72025 | 2.5           | 6              | 2.5           | 6                  | 55             | 2.4           |
| GFJ72030 | 3.0           | 6              | 3             | 8                  | 55             | 2.85          |
| GFJ72035 | 3.5           | 6              | 3.5           | 9                  | 55             | 3.35          |
| GFJ72040 | 4.0           | 6              | 4             | 10                 | 55             | 3.85          |
| GFJ72050 | 5.0           | 6              | 5             | 13                 | 55             | 4.85          |
| GFJ72060 | 6.0           | 6              | 6             | 15                 | 55             | 5.85          |
| GFJ72080 | 8.0           | 8              | 8             | 20                 | 65             | 7.7           |
| GFJ72100 | 10.0          | 10             | 10            | 25                 | 75             | 9.7           |
| GFJ72120 | 12.0          | 12             | 12            | 28                 | 85             | 11.7          |
| GFJ72160 | 16.0          | 16             | 16            | 32                 | 90             | 15.7          |
| GFJ72200 | 20.0          | 20             | 20            | 40                 | 105            | 19.7          |

# END MILLS for HARDENED MATERIAL

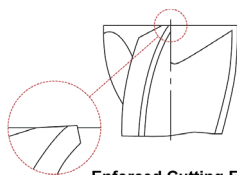


## CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE STUB LENGTH

- Designed for machining high-hardened materials, dry cutting, and high-speed cutting.
- Consistently delivers an exceptional workpiece finish and boasts high wear resistance.



p. 82



Enforced Cutting Edge

| Size     | Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| up to Ø6 | 0 ~ - 0.012             | h5                  |
| over Ø6  | 0 ~ - 0.015             |                     |

## GFJ73

SERIES

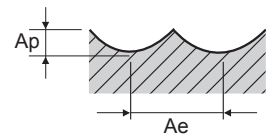
Unit : mm

| EDP No.  | Mill Diameter<br>D1 | Shank Diameter<br>D2 | Length of Cut<br>L1 | Length Below Shank<br>L3 | Overall Length<br>L2 | Neck Diameter<br>D3 |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| GFJ73010 | 1.0                 | 6                    | 1.5                 | 3                        | 50                   | 0.95                |
| GFJ73020 | 2.0                 | 6                    | 2                   | 5                        | 50                   | 1.95                |
| GFJ73030 | 3.0                 | 6                    | 3                   | 8                        | 55                   | 2.85                |
| GFJ73040 | 4.0                 | 6                    | 4                   | 10                       | 55                   | 3.85                |
| GFJ73050 | 5.0                 | 6                    | 5                   | 13                       | 55                   | 4.85                |
| GFJ73060 | 6.0                 | 6                    | 6                   | 15                       | 55                   | 5.85                |
| GFJ73080 | 8.0                 | 8                    | 8                   | 20                       | 65                   | 7.7                 |
| GFJ73100 | 10.0                | 10                   | 10                  | 25                       | 75                   | 9.7                 |
| GFJ73120 | 12.0                | 12                   | 12                  | 28                       | 85                   | 11.7                |
| GFJ73160 | 16.0                | 16                   | 16                  | 32                       | 90                   | 15.7                |
| GFJ73200 | 20.0                | 20                   | 20                  | 40                       | 105                  | 19.7                |

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)  
Ap = (mm)

| GFJ69 SERIES |                                    |                                    | 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | fz = (mm/tooth)<br>RPM = (rev./min.)<br>FEED = (mm/min.)<br>Ap = (mm) |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ISO          | VDI 3323                           | Material Description               | Parameter         | Diameter (Ø) |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    |                   | 0.4          | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.8         | 1           | 1.2         | 1.5         | 2.0         | 3.0         | 4.0         |                                                                       |
| P            | 1-4                                | Non-alloy steel                    | Vc                | 51~57        | 64~72       | 76~86       | 102~115     | 116~130     | 116~131     | 111~128     | 123~137     | 127~143     | 139~164     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | fz                | 0.003~0.006  | 0.003~0.006 | 0.004~0.008 | 0.031~0.008 | 0.005~0.01  | 0.006~0.013 | 0.007~0.017 | 0.009~0.021 | 0.013~0.031 | 0.015~0.036 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | RPM               | 40550~45650  | 40450~45650 | 40550~45650 | 40750~45650 | 36850~41300 | 30700~34800 | 23450~27150 | 19650~21750 | 13500~15200 | 11050~13050 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | FEED              | 245~590      | 245~590     | 310~760     | 2515~760    | 340~835     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | Ap                | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.070~0.135 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 |                                                                       |
|              | 5                                  | Non-alloy steel                    | Vc                | 37~41        | 46~51       | 56~61       | 74~82       | 85~92       | 83~94       | 84~95       | 89~99       | 87~87       | 94~112      |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | fz                | 0.002~0.005  | 0.002~0.005 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.003~0.008 | 0.004~0.009 | 0.005~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.009~0.025 | 0.011~0.026 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | RPM               | 29500~32600  | 29500~32600 | 29500~32600 | 29500~32600 | 27050~29350 | 22100~25000 | 17800~20100 | 14150~15750 | 9200~9250   | 7500~8900   |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | FEED              | 125~325      | 125~325     | 145~420     | 145~405     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | Ap                | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.070~0.135 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 |                                                                       |
|              | 6-7                                | Low alloy steel                    | Vc                | 51~57        | 64~72       | 76~86       | 102~115     | 116~130     | 116~131     | 111~128     | 123~137     | 127~143     | 139~164     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | fz                | 0.003~0.006  | 0.003~0.006 | 0.004~0.008 | 0.031~0.008 | 0.005~0.01  | 0.006~0.013 | 0.007~0.017 | 0.009~0.021 | 0.013~0.031 | 0.015~0.036 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | RPM               | 40550~45650  | 40450~45650 | 40550~45650 | 40750~45650 | 36850~41300 | 30700~34800 | 23450~27150 | 19650~21750 | 13500~15200 | 11050~13050 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | FEED              | 245~590      | 245~590     | 310~760     | 2515~760    | 340~835     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | Ap                | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.070~0.135 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 |                                                                       |
|              | 8-9                                | Low alloy steel                    | Vc                | 37~41        | 46~51       | 56~61       | 74~82       | 85~92       | 83~94       | 84~95       | 89~99       | 87~87       | 94~112      |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | fz                | 0.002~0.005  | 0.002~0.005 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.003~0.008 | 0.004~0.009 | 0.005~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.009~0.025 | 0.011~0.026 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | RPM               | 29500~32600  | 29500~32600 | 29500~32600 | 29500~32600 | 27050~29350 | 22100~25000 | 17800~20100 | 14150~15750 | 9200~9250   | 7500~8900   |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | FEED              | 125~325      | 125~325     | 145~420     | 145~405     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | Ap                | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.070~0.135 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 |                                                                       |
|              | 10                                 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Vc                | 51~57        | 64~72       | 76~86       | 102~115     | 116~130     | 116~131     | 111~128     | 123~137     | 127~143     | 139~164     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | fz                | 0.003~0.006  | 0.003~0.006 | 0.004~0.008 | 0.031~0.008 | 0.005~0.01  | 0.006~0.013 | 0.007~0.017 | 0.009~0.021 | 0.013~0.031 | 0.015~0.036 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | RPM               | 40550~45650  | 40450~45650 | 40550~45650 | 40750~45650 | 36850~41300 | 30700~34800 | 23450~27150 | 19650~21750 | 13500~15200 | 11050~13050 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | FEED              | 245~590      | 245~590     | 310~760     | 2515~760    | 340~835     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     | 340~935     |                                                                       |
| Ap           |                                    |                                    | 0.018~0.036       | 0.023~0.045  | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.070~0.135 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 |             |                                                                       |
| 11.1<br>11.2 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Vc                                 | 37~41             | 46~51        | 56~61       | 74~82       | 85~92       | 83~94       | 84~95       | 89~99       | 87~87       | 94~112      |             |                                                                       |
|              |                                    | fz                                 | 0.002~0.005       | 0.002~0.005  | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.003~0.008 | 0.004~0.009 | 0.005~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.009~0.025 | 0.011~0.026 |             |                                                                       |
|              |                                    | RPM                                | 29500~32600       | 29500~32600  | 29500~32600 | 29500~32600 | 27050~29350 | 22100~25000 | 17800~20100 | 14150~15750 | 9200~9250   | 7500~8900   |             |                                                                       |
|              |                                    | FEED                               | 125~325           | 125~325      | 145~420     | 145~405     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     |             |                                                                       |
|              |                                    | Ap                                 | 0.018~0.036       | 0.023~0.045  | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.070~0.135 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 |             |                                                                       |
| H            | 38.1<br>38.2                       | Hardened steel                     | Vc                | 23~26        | 29~32       | 35~39       | 46~52       | 52~60       | 53~59       | 55~58       | 58~55       | 58~61       | 62~68       |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | fz                | 0.003~0.005  | 0.003~0.005 | 0.004~0.007 | 0.004~0.007 | 0.005~0.008 | 0.006~0.009 | 0.007~0.012 | 0.009~0.017 | 0.014~0.023 | 0.017~0.028 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | RPM               | 18450~20650  | 18450~20650 | 18450~20650 | 18450~20650 | 16600~19000 | 14150~15750 | 11650~12400 | 9200~8750   | 6150~6500   | 4900~5450   |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | FEED              | 125~215      | 125~215     | 145~270     | 145~270     | 170~305     | 170~295     | 170~295     | 170~305     | 170~305     | 170~305     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | Ap                | 0.004~0.007  | 0.005~0.009 | 0.005~0.011 | 0.007~0.014 | 0.009~0.018 | 0.010~0.022 | 0.014~0.028 | 0.018~0.035 | 0.028~0.055 | 0.035~0.070 |                                                                       |
|              | 40                                 | Chilled Cast Iron                  | Vc                | 37~41        | 46~51       | 56~61       | 74~82       | 85~92       | 83~94       | 84~95       | 89~99       | 87~87       | 94~112      |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | fz                | 0.002~0.005  | 0.002~0.005 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.002~0.006 | 0.003~0.008 | 0.004~0.009 | 0.005~0.012 | 0.006~0.015 | 0.009~0.025 | 0.011~0.026 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | RPM               | 29500~32600  | 29500~32600 | 29500~32600 | 29500~32600 | 27050~29350 | 22100~25000 | 17800~20100 | 14150~15750 | 9200~9250   | 7500~8900   |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | FEED              | 125~325      | 125~325     | 145~420     | 145~405     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     | 170~465     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | Ap                | 0.018~0.036  | 0.023~0.045 | 0.027~0.054 | 0.036~0.072 | 0.045~0.090 | 0.055~0.100 | 0.070~0.135 | 0.090~0.180 | 0.135~0.270 | 0.180~0.360 |                                                                       |
|              | 41                                 | Hardened Cast Iron                 | Vc                | 23~26        | 29~32       | 35~39       | 46~52       | 52~60       | 53~59       | 55~58       | 58~55       | 58~61       | 62~68       |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | fz                | 0.003~0.005  | 0.003~0.005 | 0.004~0.007 | 0.004~0.007 | 0.005~0.008 | 0.006~0.009 | 0.007~0.012 | 0.009~0.017 | 0.014~0.023 | 0.017~0.028 |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | RPM               | 18450~20650  | 18450~20650 | 18450~20650 | 18450~20650 | 16600~19000 | 14150~15750 | 11650~12400 | 9200~8750   | 6150~6500   | 4900~5450   |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | FEED              | 125~215      | 125~215     | 145~270     | 145~270     | 170~305     | 170~295     | 170~295     | 170~305     | 170~305     | 170~305     |                                                                       |
|              |                                    |                                    | Ap                | 0.004~0.007  | 0.005~0.009 | 0.005~0.011 | 0.007~0.014 | 0.009~0.018 | 0.010~0.022 | 0.014~0.028 | 0.018~0.035 | 0.028~0.055 | 0.035~0.070 |                                                                       |



SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL

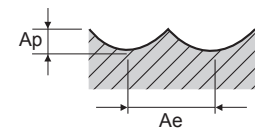
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## GFJ68 SERIES

### 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

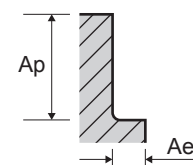
| ISO  | VDI 3323           | Material Description               | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|      |                    |                                    |        |        |           | 0.2          | 0.3    | 0.4    | 0.5    | 0.6    | 0.8    | 1.0    | 1.5    | 2.0    | 3.0    | 4.0    | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  |  |
| P    | 5                  | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.05D  | 0.02D  | Vc        | 16           | 25     | 33     | 41     | 49     | 66     | 82     | 124    | 164    | 164    | 164    | 153   | 138   | 147   | 154   | 138   |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.016  | 0.021  | 0.026  | 0.032  | 0.043  | 0.053  | 0.059  | 0.063  | 0.100  | 0.133  | 0.171 | 0.192 | 0.207 | 0.218 | 0.234 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 26,250       | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,100 | 17,400 | 13,050 | 9,750 | 7,300 | 5,850 | 4,900 | 3,650 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 695          | 865    | 1095   | 1385   | 1675   | 2250   | 2770   | 3120   | 3290   | 3465   | 3465   | 3340  | 2800  | 2425  | 2135  | 1705  |  |
|      | 8-9                | Low alloy steel                    | 0.05D  | 0.02D  | Vc        | 16           | 25     | 33     | 41     | 49     | 66     | 82     | 124    | 164    | 164    | 164    | 153   | 138   | 147   | 154   | 138   |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.016  | 0.021  | 0.026  | 0.032  | 0.043  | 0.053  | 0.059  | 0.063  | 0.100  | 0.133  | 0.171 | 0.192 | 0.207 | 0.218 | 0.234 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 26,250       | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,100 | 17,400 | 13,050 | 9,750 | 7,300 | 5,850 | 4,900 | 3,650 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 695          | 865    | 1095   | 1385   | 1675   | 2250   | 2770   | 3120   | 3290   | 3465   | 3465   | 3340  | 2800  | 2425  | 2135  | 1705  |  |
|      | 11.1               | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.05D  | 0.02D  | Vc        | 16           | 25     | 33     | 41     | 49     | 66     | 82     | 124    | 164    | 164    | 164    | 153   | 138   | 147   | 154   | 138   |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.013        | 0.016  | 0.021  | 0.026  | 0.032  | 0.043  | 0.053  | 0.059  | 0.063  | 0.100  | 0.133  | 0.171 | 0.192 | 0.207 | 0.218 | 0.234 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 26,250       | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,100 | 17,400 | 13,050 | 9,750 | 7,300 | 5,850 | 4,900 | 3,650 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 695          | 865    | 1095   | 1385   | 1675   | 2250   | 2770   | 3120   | 3290   | 3465   | 3465   | 3340  | 2800  | 2425  | 2135  | 1705  |  |
| 11.2 | 0.05D              |                                    | 0.02D  | Vc     | 16        | 25           | 33     | 41     | 49     | 66     | 82     | 119    | 158    | 157    | 158    | 147    | 133   | 141   | 146   | 132   |       |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        | fz     | 0.012     | 0.015        | 0.019  | 0.023  | 0.028  | 0.036  | 0.046  | 0.052  | 0.055  | 0.092  | 0.122  | 0.151  | 0.168 | 0.180 | 0.192 | 0.206 |       |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        | RPM    | 26,250    | 26,250       | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 25,200 | 25,100 | 16,700 | 12,550 | 9,350  | 7,050 | 5,600 | 4,650 | 3,500 |       |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        | FEED   | 605       | 780          | 980    | 1215   | 1445   | 1905   | 2425   | 2600   | 2770   | 3060   | 3060   | 2820   | 2370  | 2020  | 1790  | 1445  |       |  |
| H    | 38.1               | Hardened steel                     | 0.05D  | 0.02D  | Vc        | 16           | 25     | 33     | 41     | 49     | 66     | 82     | 119    | 158    | 157    | 158    | 147   | 133   | 141   | 146   | 132   |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.012        | 0.015  | 0.019  | 0.023  | 0.028  | 0.036  | 0.046  | 0.052  | 0.055  | 0.092  | 0.122  | 0.151 | 0.168 | 0.180 | 0.192 | 0.206 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 26,250       | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 25,200 | 25,100 | 16,700 | 12,550 | 9,350 | 7,050 | 5,600 | 4,650 | 3,500 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 605          | 780    | 980    | 1215   | 1445   | 1905   | 2425   | 2600   | 2770   | 3060   | 3060   | 2820  | 2370  | 2020  | 1790  | 1445  |  |
|      | 38.2               |                                    | 0.05D  | 0.02D  | Vc        | 15           | 22     | 30     | 37     | 45     | 59     | 74     | 106    | 132    | 131    | 132    | 124   | 109   | 119   | 124   | 111   |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.012        | 0.015  | 0.018  | 0.023  | 0.027  | 0.037  | 0.046  | 0.051  | 0.055  | 0.083  | 0.110  | 0.137 | 0.154 | 0.164 | 0.175 | 0.186 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 23,650       | 23,650 | 23,650 | 23,650 | 23,650 | 23,650 | 23,650 | 22,600 | 21,000 | 13,900 | 10,500 | 7,900 | 5,800 | 4,750 | 3,950 | 2,950 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 555          | 695    | 865    | 1095   | 1270   | 1735   | 2185   | 2310   | 2310   | 2310   | 2130   | 1765  | 1790  | 1560  | 1385  | 1095  |  |
|      | 39.1               |                                    | 0.05D  | 0.02D  | Vc        | 13           | 20     | 26     | 33     | 40     | 53     | 66     | 92     | 116    | 116    | 116    | 112   | 99    | 106   | 108   | 100   |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.011        | 0.013  | 0.017  | 0.021  | 0.025  | 0.033  | 0.041  | 0.046  | 0.049  | 0.074  | 0.099  | 0.124 | 0.138 | 0.148 | 0.159 | 0.169 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 21,000       | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 19,450 | 18,400 | 12,350 | 9,200  | 7,100  | 5,250 | 4,200 | 3,450 | 2,650 |       |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 445          | 560    | 695    | 865    | 1040   | 1385   | 1735   | 1790   | 1820   | 1820   | 1760   | 1445  | 1240  | 1095  | 895   |       |  |
| 39.2 | 0.05D              |                                    | 0.02D  | Vc     | 12        | 17           | 23     | 29     | 35     | 46     | 58     | 82     | 106    | 104    | 106    | 95     | 87    | 93    | 96    | 87    |       |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        | fz     | 0.011     | 0.013        | 0.016  | 0.020  | 0.025  | 0.033  | 0.041  | 0.045  | 0.048  | 0.073  | 0.096  | 0.122  | 0.135 | 0.145 | 0.157 | 0.157 |       |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        | RPM    | 18,400    | 18,400       | 18,400 | 18,400 | 18,400 | 18,400 | 17,350 | 16,800 | 11,050 | 8,400  | 6,050  | 4,600  | 3,700 | 3,050 | 2,300 |       |       |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        | FEED   | 390       | 485          | 605    | 750    | 925    | 1215   | 1500   | 1560   | 1615   | 1615   | 1615   | 1475   | 1240  | 1070  | 955   | 720   |       |  |
| 40   | Chilled Cast Iron  |                                    | 0.05D  | 0.02D  | Vc        | 16           | 25     | 33     | 41     | 49     | 66     | 82     | 119    | 158    | 157    | 158    | 147   | 133   | 141   | 146   | 132   |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.012        | 0.015  | 0.019  | 0.023  | 0.028  | 0.036  | 0.046  | 0.052  | 0.055  | 0.092  | 0.122  | 0.151 | 0.168 | 0.180 | 0.192 | 0.206 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 26,250       | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 26,250 | 25,200 | 25,100 | 16,700 | 12,550 | 9,350 | 7,050 | 5,600 | 4,650 | 3,500 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 605          | 780    | 980    | 1215   | 1445   | 1905   | 2425   | 2600   | 2770   | 3060   | 3060   | 2820  | 2370  | 2020  | 1790  | 1445  |  |
| 41   | Hardened Cast Iron |                                    | 0.05D  | 0.02D  | Vc        | 15           | 22     | 30     | 37     | 45     | 59     | 74     | 106    | 132    | 131    | 132    | 124   | 109   | 119   | 124   | 111   |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.012        | 0.015  | 0.018  | 0.023  | 0.027  | 0.037  | 0.046  | 0.051  | 0.055  | 0.083  | 0.110  | 0.137 | 0.154 | 0.164 | 0.175 | 0.186 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 23,650       | 23,650 | 23,650 | 23,650 | 23,650 | 23,650 | 23,650 | 22,600 | 21,000 | 13,900 | 10,500 | 7,900 | 5,800 | 4,750 | 3,950 | 2,950 |  |
|      |                    |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 555          | 695    | 865    | 1095   | 1270   | 1735   | 2185   | 2310   | 2310   | 2310   | 2130   | 1790  | 1560  | 1385  | 1095  | 1095  |  |



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| GFJ70 SERIES |                   | 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING |        |        |           |              |       |       |       |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| ISO          | VDI 3323          | Material Description                 | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        |           | 6.0          | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  |
| P            | 1-4               | Non-alloy steel                      | 0.1D   | 1.0D   | Vc        | 110          | 111   | 107   | 109   |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.042 | 0.047 | 0.047 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 5,850        | 4,400 | 3,400 | 2,900 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 695          | 745   | 640   | 545   |
|              | 5                 | Non-alloy steel                      | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 67           | 67    | 66    | 66    |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 3,550        | 2,650 | 2,100 | 1,750 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 430          | 400   | 315   | 265   |
|              | 6-7               | Low alloy steel                      | 0.1D   | 1.0D   | Vc        | 110          | 111   | 107   | 109   |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.042 | 0.047 | 0.047 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 5,850        | 4,400 | 3,400 | 2,900 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 695          | 745   | 640   | 545   |
|              | 8-9               | Low alloy steel                      | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 67           | 67    | 66    | 66    |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 3,550        | 2,650 | 2,100 | 1,750 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 430          | 400   | 315   | 265   |
|              | 10                | High alloyed steel, and tool steel   | 0.1D   | 1.0D   | Vc        | 110          | 111   | 107   | 109   |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.042 | 0.047 | 0.047 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 5,850        | 4,400 | 3,400 | 2,900 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 695          | 745   | 640   | 545   |
|              | 11.1<br>11.2      | High alloyed steel, and tool steel   | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 67           | 67    | 66    | 66    |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 3,550        | 2,650 | 2,100 | 1,750 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 430          | 400   | 315   | 265   |
| M            | 14.1              | Stainless steel                      | 0.1D   | 1.0D   | Vc        | 57           | 55    | 55    | 55    |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.029        | 0.042 | 0.045 | 0.043 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 3,000        | 2,200 | 1,750 | 1,450 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 345          | 370   | 315   | 250   |
| H            | 38.1<br>-<br>38.2 | Hardened steel                       | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 40           | 44    | 46    | 45    |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.018 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 2,100        | 1,750 | 1,450 | 1,200 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 85           | 115   | 95    | 85    |
|              | 39.1<br>-<br>39.2 | Hardened steel                       | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 22           | 23    | 22    | 23    |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.012        | 0.015 | 0.014 | 0.017 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 1,150        | 900   | 700   | 600   |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 55           | 55    | 40    | 40    |
|              | 40                | Chilled Cast Iron                    | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 67           | 67    | 66    | 66    |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 3,550        | 2,650 | 2,100 | 1,750 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 430          | 400   | 315   | 265   |
|              | 41                | Hardened steel<br>Chilled Cast Iron  | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 40           | 44    | 46    | 45    |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | fz        | 0.010        | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.018 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | RPM       | 2,100        | 1,750 | 1,450 | 1,200 |
|              |                   |                                      |        |        | FEED      | 85           | 115   | 95    | 85    |



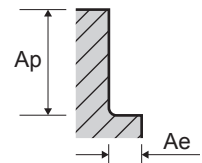
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev./min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## GFJ71 SERIES

### 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

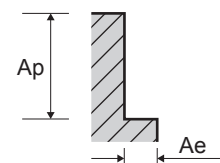
| ISO | VDI 3323          | Material Description               | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |                   |                                    |        |        |           | 3.0          | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  |
| P   | 1-4               | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.1D   | 1.0D   | Vc        | 88           | 100   | 104   | 110   | 111   | 107   | 109   |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.047 | 0.047 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 9,350        | 7,950 | 6,600 | 5,850 | 4,400 | 3,400 | 2,900 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 335          | 600   | 630   | 695   | 745   | 640   | 545   |
|     | 5                 | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 62    | 67    | 67    | 66    | 66    |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 5,850        | 4,850 | 3,950 | 3,550 | 2,650 | 2,100 | 1,750 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 210          | 370   | 380   | 430   | 400   | 315   | 265   |
|     | 6-7               | Low alloy steel                    | 0.1D   | 1.0D   | Vc        | 88           | 100   | 104   | 110   | 111   | 107   | 109   |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.047 | 0.047 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 9,350        | 7,950 | 6,600 | 5,850 | 4,400 | 3,400 | 2,900 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 335          | 600   | 630   | 695   | 745   | 640   | 545   |
|     | 8-9               | Low alloy steel                    | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 62    | 67    | 67    | 66    | 66    |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 5,850        | 4,850 | 3,950 | 3,550 | 2,650 | 2,100 | 1,750 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 210          | 370   | 380   | 430   | 400   | 315   | 265   |
|     | 10                | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.1D   | 1.0D   | Vc        | 88           | 100   | 104   | 110   | 111   | 107   | 109   |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.042 | 0.047 | 0.047 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 9,350        | 7,950 | 6,600 | 5,850 | 4,400 | 3,400 | 2,900 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 335          | 600   | 630   | 695   | 745   | 640   | 545   |
|     | 11.1<br>11.2      | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 62    | 67    | 67    | 66    | 66    |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 5,850        | 4,850 | 3,950 | 3,550 | 2,650 | 2,100 | 1,750 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 210          | 370   | 380   | 430   | 400   | 315   | 265   |
| M   | 14.1              | Stainless steel                    | 0.1D   | 1.0D   | Vc        | 46           | 51    | 52    | 57    | 55    | 55    | 55    |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.042 | 0.045 | 0.043 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 4,850        | 4,050 | 3,300 | 3,000 | 2,200 | 1,750 | 1,450 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 180          | 295   | 315   | 345   | 370   | 315   | 250   |
| H   | 38.1<br>-<br>38.2 | Hardened steel                     | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 33           | 39    | 38    | 40    | 44    | 46    | 45    |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.005        | 0.005 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.018 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 3,550        | 3,100 | 2,450 | 2,100 | 1,750 | 1,450 | 1,200 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 65           | 65    | 75    | 85    | 115   | 95    | 85    |
|     | 39.1<br>-<br>39.2 | Hardened steel                     | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 19           | 19    | 20    | 22    | 23    | 22    | 23    |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.007        | 0.009 | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.014 | 0.017 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 2,000        | 1,550 | 1,300 | 1,150 | 900   | 700   | 600   |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 55           | 55    | 55    | 55    | 55    | 40    | 40    |
|     | 40                | Chilled Cast Iron                  | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 55           | 61    | 62    | 67    | 67    | 66    | 66    |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.009        | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 5,850        | 4,850 | 3,950 | 3,550 | 2,650 | 2,100 | 1,750 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 210          | 370   | 380   | 430   | 400   | 315   | 265   |
|     | 41                | Hardened steel Chilled Cast Iron   | 0.02D  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 33           | 39    | 38    | 40    | 44    | 46    | 45    |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | fz        | 0.005        | 0.005 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.018 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | RPM       | 3,550        | 3,100 | 2,450 | 2,100 | 1,750 | 1,450 | 1,200 |
|     |                   |                                    |        |        | FEED      | 65           | 65    | 75    | 85    | 115   | 95    | 85    |



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| GFJ74 SERIES |              |                                    | 6 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING |        |           |              | fz = (mm/tooth)<br>RPM = (rev/min.)<br>FEED = (mm/min.) |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ISO          | VDI 3323     | Material Description               | Ae(mm)                  | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |                                                         |       |       |       |       |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        |           | 6.0          | 8.0                                                     | 10.0  | 12.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  |
| P            | 1-4          | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.05D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 123          | 123                                                     | 121   | 124   | 123   | 123   |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038                                                   | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.069 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 6,500        | 4,900                                                   | 3,850 | 3,300 | 2,450 | 1,950 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 1,165        | 1,125                                                   | 1,050 | 1,050 | 915   | 810   |
|              | 5            |                                    | 0.05D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 82           | 83                                                      | 82    | 83    | 83    | 82    |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038                                                   | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.069 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 4,350        | 3,300                                                   | 2,600 | 2,200 | 1,650 | 1,300 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 790          | 745                                                     | 705   | 705   | 610   | 540   |
|              | 6-7          | Low alloy steel                    | 0.05D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 123          | 123                                                     | 121   | 124   | 123   | 123   |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038                                                   | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.069 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 6,500        | 4,900                                                   | 3,850 | 3,300 | 2,450 | 1,950 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 1,165        | 1,125                                                   | 1,050 | 1,050 | 915   | 810   |
|              | 8-9          |                                    | 0.03D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 82           | 83                                                      | 82    | 83    | 83    | 82    |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038                                                   | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.069 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 4,350        | 3,300                                                   | 2,600 | 2,200 | 1,650 | 1,300 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 790          | 745                                                     | 705   | 705   | 610   | 540   |
|              | 10           | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.05D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 123          | 123                                                     | 121   | 124   | 123   | 123   |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038                                                   | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.069 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 6,500        | 4,900                                                   | 3,850 | 3,300 | 2,450 | 1,950 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 1,165        | 1,125                                                   | 1,050 | 1,050 | 915   | 810   |
|              | 11.1<br>11.2 |                                    | 0.05D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 82           | 83                                                      | 82    | 83    | 83    | 82    |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038                                                   | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.069 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 4,350        | 3,300                                                   | 2,600 | 2,200 | 1,650 | 1,300 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 790          | 745                                                     | 705   | 705   | 610   | 540   |
| H            | 38.1         | Hardened steel                     | 0.03D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 82           | 83                                                      | 82    | 83    | 83    | 82    |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038                                                   | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.069 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 4,350        | 3,300                                                   | 2,600 | 2,200 | 1,650 | 1,300 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 790          | 745                                                     | 705   | 705   | 610   | 540   |
|              | 38.2<br>39.1 |                                    | 0.03D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 63           | 63                                                      | 63    | 62    | 63    | 63    |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.023        | 0.029                                                   | 0.033 | 0.040 | 0.047 | 0.053 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 3,350        | 2,500                                                   | 2,000 | 1,650 | 1,250 | 1,000 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 460          | 430                                                     | 400   | 400   | 350   | 315   |
|              | 39.2         | 0.02D                              | 1.5D                    | Vc     | 50        | 50           | 50                                                      | 49    | 50    | 50    |       |
|              |              |                                    |                         | fz     | 0.019     | 0.023        | 0.027                                                   | 0.032 | 0.038 | 0.044 |       |
|              |              |                                    |                         | RPM    | 2,650     | 2,000        | 1,600                                                   | 1,300 | 1,000 | 800   |       |
|              |              |                                    |                         | FEED   | 295       | 275          | 255                                                     | 250   | 225   | 210   |       |
|              | 40           | Chilled Cast Iron                  | 0.03D                   | 1.5D   | Vc        | 82           | 83                                                      | 82    | 83    | 83    | 82    |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | fz        | 0.030        | 0.038                                                   | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.062 | 0.069 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | RPM       | 4,350        | 3,300                                                   | 2,600 | 2,200 | 1,650 | 1,300 |
|              |              |                                    |                         |        | FEED      | 790          | 745                                                     | 705   | 705   | 610   | 540   |



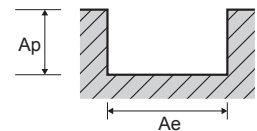
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev./min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## GFJ72 SERIES

### 2 FLUTE - **SLOTING**

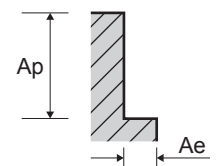
| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                  | Ae(mm) | Ap(mm) | Parameter<br>参数 | Diameter (Ø) |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                       |        |        |                 | 0.5          | 0.6    | 0.8    | 1.0    | 2.0    | 3.0   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  |
| P   | 5        | Non-alloy steel                       | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 31           | 37     | 50     | 59     | 82     | 81    | 82    | 97    | 97    | 98    | 96    | 98    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.003        | 0.004  | 0.006  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.052 | 0.061 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 19,700       | 19,700 | 19,700 | 18,900 | 13,100 | 8,600 | 6,550 | 6,200 | 5,150 | 3,900 | 3,050 | 2,600 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 135          | 175    | 220    | 275    | 315    | 315   | 325   | 370   | 345   | 345   | 315   | 315   |
|     | 8-9      | Low alloy steel                       | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 31           | 37     | 50     | 59     | 82     | 81    | 82    | 97    | 97    | 98    | 96    | 98    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.003        | 0.004  | 0.006  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.052 | 0.061 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 19700        | 19700  | 19700  | 18900  | 13100  | 8600  | 6550  | 6200  | 5150  | 3900  | 3050  | 2600  |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 135          | 175    | 220    | 275    | 315    | 315   | 325   | 370   | 345   | 345   | 315   | 315   |
|     | 11.1     | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 31           | 37     | 50     | 59     | 82     | 81    | 82    | 97    | 97    | 98    | 96    | 98    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.003        | 0.004  | 0.006  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.052 | 0.061 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 19,700       | 19,700 | 19,700 | 18,900 | 13,100 | 8,600 | 6,550 | 6,200 | 5,150 | 3,900 | 3,050 | 2,600 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 135          | 175    | 220    | 275    | 315    | 315   | 325   | 370   | 345   | 345   | 315   | 315   |
|     | 11.2     |                                       | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 28           | 33     | 44     | 47     | 64     | 64    | 65    | 77    | 76    | 77    | 77    | 77    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.003        | 0.004  | 0.005  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.043 | 0.051 | 0.061 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 17,700       | 17,700 | 17,700 | 14,950 | 10,250 | 6,800 | 5,200 | 4,900 | 4,050 | 3,050 | 2,450 | 2,050 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 105          | 135    | 160    | 210    | 250    | 250   | 265   | 295   | 285   | 265   | 250   | 250   |
| H   | 38.1     | Hardened steel                        | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 28           | 33     | 44     | 47     | 64     | 64    | 65    | 77    | 76    | 77    | 77    | 77    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.003        | 0.004  | 0.005  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.043 | 0.051 | 0.061 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 17,700       | 17,700 | 17,700 | 14,950 | 10,250 | 6,800 | 5,200 | 4,900 | 4,050 | 3,050 | 2,450 | 2,050 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 105          | 135    | 160    | 210    | 250    | 250   | 265   | 295   | 285   | 265   | 250   | 250   |
|     | 38.2     |                                       | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 25           | 30     | 30     | 32     | 43     | 43    | 43    | 51    | 51    | 52    | 50    | 53    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.003        | 0.003  | 0.004  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.029 | 0.033 | 0.041 | 0.050 | 0.057 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 15,750       | 15,750 | 11,800 | 10,050 | 6,900  | 4,550 | 3,450 | 3,250 | 2,700 | 2,050 | 1,600 | 1,400 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 85           | 105    | 105    | 135    | 160    | 160   | 170   | 190   | 180   | 170   | 160   | 160   |
|     | 39.1     |                                       | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 20           | 22     | 25     | 25     | 36     | 35    | 36    | 39    | 40    | 40    | 39    | 40    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.002        | 0.003  | 0.003  | 0.005  | 0.008  | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.043 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 13,000       | 11,800 | 9,850  | 8,050  | 5,700  | 3,750 | 2,850 | 2,500 | 2,100 | 1,600 | 1,250 | 1,050 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 55           | 60     | 65     | 85     | 95     | 95    | 100   | 105   | 105   | 95    | 90    | 90    |
|     | 39.2     |                                       | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 15           | 19     | 19     | 20     | 27     | 28    | 28    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 32    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.002        | 0.002  | 0.003  | 0.004  | 0.007  | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.026 | 0.028 | 0.032 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 9,850        | 9,850  | 7,500  | 6,300  | 4,350  | 2,950 | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,650 | 1,250 | 1,000 | 850   |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 30           | 40     | 40     | 55     | 60     | 60    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 65    | 55    | 55    |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                     | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 28           | 33     | 44     | 47     | 64     | 64    | 65    | 77    | 76    | 77    | 77    | 77    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.003        | 0.004  | 0.005  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.043 | 0.051 | 0.061 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 17,700       | 17,700 | 17,700 | 14,950 | 10,250 | 6,800 | 5,200 | 4,900 | 4,050 | 3,050 | 2,450 | 2,050 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 105          | 135    | 160    | 210    | 250    | 250   | 265   | 295   | 285   | 265   | 250   | 250   |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                    | 1.0D   | 0.05D  | Vc              | 25           | 30     | 30     | 32     | 43     | 43    | 43    | 51    | 51    | 52    | 50    | 53    |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | fz              | 0.003        | 0.003  | 0.004  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.029 | 0.033 | 0.041 | 0.050 | 0.057 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | RPM             | 15,750       | 15,750 | 11,800 | 10,050 | 6,900  | 4,550 | 3,450 | 3,250 | 2,700 | 2,050 | 1,600 | 1,400 |
|     |          |                                       |        |        | FEED            | 85           | 105    | 105    | 135    | 160    | 160   | 170   | 190   | 180   | 170   | 160   | 160   |



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

| GFJ72 SERIES |          |                                    | 2 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING |        |           |              |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | f z = (mm/tooth)<br>RPM = (rev./min.)<br>FEED = (mm/min.) |       |
|--------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ISO          | VDI 3323 | Material Description               | Ae(mm)                 | Ap(mm) | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |                                                           |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        |           | 0.5          | 0.6    | 0.8    | 1.0    | 2.0    | 3.0    | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0                                                      |       |
| P            | 5        | Non-alloy steel                    | 0.03D                  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 31           | 37     | 50     | 59     | 82     | 81     | 82    | 97    | 97    | 98    | 96    | 98                                                        |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.003  | 0.004  | 0.010  | 0.017  | 0.026  | 0.035 | 0.043 | 0.049 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.085                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | RPM       | 19,700       | 19,700 | 19,700 | 18,900 | 13,100 | 8,600  | 6,550 | 6,200 | 5,150 | 3,900 | 3,050 | 2,600                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | FEED      | 95           | 125    | 160    | 390    | 440    | 440    | 460   | 535   | 500   | 490   | 440   | 440                                                       |       |
|              | 8-9      | Low alloy steel                    | 0.03D                  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 31           | 37     | 50     | 59     | 82     | 81     | 82    | 97    | 97    | 98    | 96    | 98                                                        |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.003  | 0.004  | 0.010  | 0.017  | 0.026  | 0.035 | 0.043 | 0.049 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.085                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | RPM       | 19,700       | 19,700 | 19,700 | 18,900 | 13,100 | 8,600  | 6,550 | 6,200 | 5,150 | 3,900 | 3,050 | 2,600                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | FEED      | 95           | 125    | 160    | 390    | 440    | 440    | 460   | 535   | 500   | 490   | 440   | 440                                                       |       |
|              | 11.1     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.03D                  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 31           | 37     | 50     | 59     | 82     | 81     | 82    | 97    | 97    | 98    | 96    | 98                                                        |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.003  | 0.004  | 0.010  | 0.017  | 0.026  | 0.035 | 0.043 | 0.049 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.085                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | RPM       | 19,700       | 19,700 | 19,700 | 18,900 | 13,100 | 8,600  | 6,550 | 6,200 | 5,150 | 3,900 | 3,050 | 2,600                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | FEED      | 95           | 125    | 160    | 390    | 440    | 440    | 460   | 535   | 500   | 490   | 440   | 440                                                       |       |
|              | 11.2     |                                    | 0.02D                  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 28           | 33     | 44     | 47     | 64     | 64     | 65    | 77    | 76    | 77    | 77    | 77                                                        |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.003  | 0.003  | 0.010  | 0.017  | 0.026  | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.051 | 0.062 | 0.072 | 0.087                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | RPM       | 17,700       | 17,700 | 17,700 | 14,950 | 10,250 | 6,800  | 5,200 | 4,900 | 4,050 | 3,050 | 2,450 | 2,050                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | FEED      | 75           | 95     | 115    | 305    | 355    | 355    | 370   | 425   | 410   | 380   | 355   | 355                                                       |       |
| H            | 38.1     | Hardened steel                     | 0.02D                  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 28           | 33     | 44     | 47     | 64     | 64     | 65    | 77    | 76    | 77    | 77    | 77                                                        |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.003  | 0.003  | 0.010  | 0.017  | 0.026  | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.051 | 0.062 | 0.072 | 0.087                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | RPM       | 17,700       | 17,700 | 17,700 | 14,950 | 10,250 | 6,800  | 5,200 | 4,900 | 4,050 | 3,050 | 2,450 | 2,050                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | FEED      | 75           | 95     | 115    | 305    | 355    | 355    | 370   | 425   | 410   | 380   | 355   | 355                                                       |       |
|              | 38.2     |                                    | 0.02D                  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 25           | 30     | 30     | 32     | 43     | 43     | 43    | 51    | 51    | 52    | 50    | 53                                                        |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.002        | 0.002  | 0.003  | 0.009  | 0.016  | 0.024  | 0.033 | 0.041 | 0.046 | 0.056 | 0.069 | 0.079                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | RPM       | 15,750       | 15,750 | 11,800 | 10,050 | 6,900  | 4,550  | 3,450 | 3,250 | 2,700 | 2,050 | 1,600 | 1,400                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | FEED      | 60           | 75     | 75     | 190    | 220    | 220    | 230   | 265   | 250   | 230   | 220   | 220                                                       |       |
|              | 39.1     |                                    | 0.02D                  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 20           | 22     | 25     | 25     | 36     | 35     | 36    | 39    | 40    | 40    | 39    | 40                                                        |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.001        | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.007  | 0.012  | 0.018  | 0.025 | 0.029 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.050 | 0.060                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | RPM       | 13,000       | 11,800 | 9,850  | 8,050  | 5,700  | 3,750  | 2,850 | 2,500 | 2,100 | 1,600 | 1,250 | 1,050                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | FEED      | 35           | 40     | 40     | 115    | 135    | 135    | 140   | 145   | 145   | 135   | 125   | 125                                                       |       |
|              | 39.2     |                                    | 0.02D                  | 1.0D   | Vc        | 15           | 19     | 19     | 20     | 27     | 28     | 28    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 32                                                        |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | fz        | 0.001        | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.006  | 0.010  | 0.014  | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.043 | 0.050                                                     |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | RPM       | 9,850        | 9,850  | 7,500  | 6,300  | 4,350  | 2,950  | 2,200 | 2,000 | 1,650 | 1,250 | 1,000 | 850                                                       |       |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        | FEED      | 20           | 30     | 30     | 75     | 85     | 85     | 90    | 95    | 95    | 85    | 85    | 85                                                        |       |
|              | 40       |                                    | Chilled Cast Iron      | 0.02D  | 1.0D      | Vc           | 28     | 33     | 44     | 47     | 64     | 64    | 65    | 77    | 76    | 77    | 77                                                        | 77    |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        |           | fz           | 0.002  | 0.003  | 0.003  | 0.010  | 0.017  | 0.026 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.051 | 0.062 | 0.072                                                     | 0.087 |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        |           | RPM          | 17,700 | 17,700 | 17,700 | 14,950 | 10,250 | 6,800 | 5,200 | 4,900 | 4,050 | 3,050 | 2,450                                                     | 2,050 |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        |           | FEED         | 75     | 95     | 115    | 305    | 355    | 355   | 370   | 425   | 410   | 380   | 355                                                       | 355   |
|              | 41       |                                    | Hardened Cast Iron     | 0.02D  | 1.0D      | Vc           | 25     | 30     | 30     | 32     | 43     | 43    | 43    | 51    | 51    | 52    | 50                                                        | 53    |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        |           | fz           | 0.002  | 0.002  | 0.003  | 0.009  | 0.016  | 0.024 | 0.033 | 0.041 | 0.046 | 0.056 | 0.069                                                     | 0.079 |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        |           | RPM          | 15,750 | 15,750 | 11,800 | 10,050 | 6,900  | 4,550 | 3,450 | 3,250 | 2,700 | 2,050 | 1,600                                                     | 1,400 |
|              |          |                                    |                        |        |           | FEED         | 60     | 75     | 75     | 190    | 220    | 220   | 230   | 265   | 250   | 230   | 220                                                       | 220   |



SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL

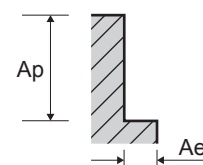
# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Vc = (m/min.)  
fz = (mm/tooth)  
RPM = (rev/min.)  
FEED = (mm/min.)

## GFJ73 SERIES

### 4 FLUTES - SIDE CUTTING

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description<br>材料描述          | Ae(mm)<br>切削宽度 | Ap(mm)<br>切削深度 | Parameter<br>参数 | Diameter (Ø) 直径 |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                       |                |                |                 | 1.0             | 2.0    | 3.0    | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  |
| P   | 5        | Non-alloy steel                       | 0.03D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 79              | 110    | 108    | 110   | 130   | 130   | 131   | 129   | 132   | 128   | 129   |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.008           | 0.014  | 0.022  | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.041 | 0.052 | 0.062 | 0.072 | 0.085 | 0.091 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 25,200          | 17,500 | 11,450 | 8,750 | 8,250 | 6,900 | 5,200 | 4,100 | 3,500 | 2,550 | 2,050 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 855             | 1010   | 1010   | 1040  | 1155  | 1125  | 1085  | 1010  | 1010  | 865   | 750   |
|     | 8-9      | Low alloy steel                       | 0.03D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 79              | 110    | 108    | 110   | 130   | 130   | 131   | 129   | 132   | 128   | 129   |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.008           | 0.014  | 0.022  | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.041 | 0.052 | 0.062 | 0.072 | 0.085 | 0.091 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 25,200          | 17,500 | 11,450 | 8,750 | 8,250 | 6,900 | 5,200 | 4,100 | 3,500 | 2,550 | 2,050 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 855             | 1010   | 1010   | 1040  | 1155  | 1125  | 1085  | 1010  | 1010  | 865   | 750   |
|     | 11.1     | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel | 0.03D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 79              | 110    | 108    | 110   | 130   | 130   | 131   | 129   | 132   | 128   | 129   |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.008           | 0.014  | 0.022  | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.041 | 0.052 | 0.062 | 0.072 | 0.085 | 0.091 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 25,200          | 17,500 | 11,450 | 8,750 | 8,250 | 6,900 | 5,200 | 4,100 | 3,500 | 2,550 | 2,050 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 855             | 1010   | 1010   | 1040  | 1155  | 1125  | 1085  | 1010  | 1010  | 865   | 750   |
|     | 11.2     | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel | 0.02D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 63              | 86     | 86     | 87    | 103   | 103   | 103   | 102   | 104   | 103   | 104   |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.008           | 0.013  | 0.020  | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.037 | 0.048 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.077 | 0.085 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 19,950          | 13,650 | 9,100  | 6,950 | 6,550 | 5,450 | 4,100 | 3,250 | 2,750 | 2,050 | 1,650 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 605             | 720    | 720    | 750   | 865   | 810   | 780   | 730   | 730   | 635   | 560   |
| H   | 38.1     | Hardened steel                        | 0.02D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 63              | 86     | 86     | 87    | 103   | 103   | 103   | 102   | 104   | 103   | 104   |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.008           | 0.013  | 0.020  | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.037 | 0.048 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.077 | 0.085 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 19,950          | 13,650 | 9,100  | 6,950 | 6,550 | 5,450 | 4,100 | 3,250 | 2,750 | 2,050 | 1,650 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 605             | 720    | 720    | 750   | 865   | 810   | 780   | 730   | 730   | 635   | 560   |
|     | 38.2     | Hardened steel                        | 0.02D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 42              | 58     | 57     | 58    | 68    | 68    | 69    | 68    | 70    | 68    | 69    |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.008           | 0.013  | 0.020  | 0.028 | 0.033 | 0.038 | 0.047 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.078 | 0.085 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 13,400          | 9,200  | 6,050  | 4,600 | 4,350 | 3,600 | 2,750 | 2,150 | 1,850 | 1,350 | 1,100 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 410             | 485    | 485    | 510   | 580   | 550   | 520   | 485   | 485   | 420   | 375   |
|     | 39.1     | Hardened steel                        | 0.02D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 34              | 48     | 47     | 48    | 53    | 53    | 53    | 53    | 53    | 53    | 53    |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.006           | 0.010  | 0.015  | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.040 | 0.049 | 0.058 | 0.065 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 10,750          | 7,600  | 5,000  | 3,800 | 3,350 | 2,800 | 2,100 | 1,700 | 1,400 | 1,050 | 850   |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 250             | 300    | 300    | 310   | 335   | 325   | 300   | 275   | 275   | 245   | 220   |
|     | 39.2     | Hardened steel                        | 0.02D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 26              | 36     | 37     | 37    | 42    | 41    | 43    | 42    | 41    | 43    | 44    |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.005           | 0.008  | 0.012  | 0.017 | 0.020 | 0.023 | 0.028 | 0.033 | 0.040 | 0.046 | 0.052 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 8,400           | 5,800  | 3,950  | 2,950 | 2,700 | 2,200 | 1,700 | 1,350 | 1,100 | 850   | 700   |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 155             | 185    | 185    | 195   | 215   | 205   | 190   | 180   | 175   | 155   | 145   |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                     | 0.02D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 63              | 86     | 86     | 87    | 103   | 103   | 103   | 102   | 104   | 103   | 104   |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.008           | 0.013  | 0.020  | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.037 | 0.048 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.077 | 0.085 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 19,950          | 13,650 | 9,100  | 6,950 | 6,550 | 5,450 | 4,100 | 3,250 | 2,750 | 2,050 | 1,650 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 605             | 720    | 720    | 750   | 865   | 810   | 780   | 730   | 730   | 635   | 560   |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                    | 0.02D          | 1.0D           | Vc              | 42              | 58     | 57     | 58    | 68    | 68    | 69    | 68    | 70    | 68    | 69    |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | fz              | 0.008           | 0.013  | 0.020  | 0.028 | 0.033 | 0.038 | 0.047 | 0.056 | 0.066 | 0.078 | 0.085 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | RPM             | 13,400          | 9,200  | 6,050  | 4,600 | 4,350 | 3,600 | 2,750 | 2,150 | 1,850 | 1,350 | 1,100 |
|     |          |                                       |                |                | FEED            | 410             | 485    | 485    | 510   | 580   | 550   | 520   | 485   | 485   | 420   | 375   |





| SERIES         |
|----------------|
| DRILLING DEPTH |
| LENGTH         |
| SIZE MIN       |
| SIZE MAX       |
| PAGE           |

DH223

3XD

SHORT

D3.0

D20.0

85

DH224

5XD

LONG

D1.0

D20.0

87

SURFACE TREATMENT

TiAIN



# SOLID CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL

Economical drill for general applications

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                      | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB      | HRc |   |   |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|---|
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                           | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125     |     |   |   |
|     | 2        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190     | 13  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 3        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 250     | 25  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 4        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270     | 28  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 5        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                           |                                                | Annealed            | 180     | 10  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 7        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 275     | 29  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 8        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 300     | 32  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 9        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 350     | 38  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |                                                | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 11       |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325     | 35  | ○ | ○ |
| M   | 12       | Stainless steel                           | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 13       |                                           | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240     | 23  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 14       |                                           | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180     | 10  |   |   |
| K   | 15       | Grey cast iron                            | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180     | 10  | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 16       |                                           | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260     | 26  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 17       | Nodular cast iron                         | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160     | 3   | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 18       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250     | 25  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 19       | Malleable cast iron                       | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130     |     | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 20       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230     | 21  | ○ | ○ |
| N   | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy                    | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60      |     |   |   |
|     | 22       |                                           | Curable                                        | Hardened            | 100     |     |   |   |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast, alloyed                    | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75      |     |   |   |
|     | 24       |                                           | ≤ 12% Si, Curable                              | Hardened            | 90      |     |   |   |
|     | 25       |                                           | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130     |     |   |   |
|     | 26       | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110     |     |   |   |
|     | 27       |                                           | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90      |     |   |   |
|     | 28       |                                           | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100     |     |   |   |
|     | 29       | Non Metallic Materials                    | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |         |     |   |   |
|     | 30       |                                           | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |         |     |   |   |
| S   | 31       | Heat Resistant Super Alloys               | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |   |   |
|     | 32       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 280     | 30  |   |   |
|     | 33       |                                           | Ni or Co Based                                 | Annealed            | 250     | 25  |   |   |
|     | 34       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 350     | 38  |   |   |
|     | 35       | Titanium Alloys                           | Alpha + Beta Alloys                            | Cast                | 320     | 34  |   |   |
|     | 36       |                                           |                                                | Pure Titanium       | 400 Rm  |     |   |   |
|     | 37       |                                           |                                                | Hardened            | 1050 Rm |     |   |   |
| H   | 38       | Hardened steel                            |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  | ○ | ○ |
|     | 39       |                                           |                                                | Hardened            | 630     | 60  |   |   |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                         |                                                | Cast                | 400     | 42  |   |   |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                        |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |   |   |

Recommended cutting conditions : p.89

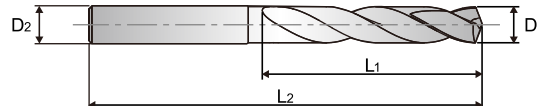
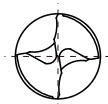
# DRILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL without COOLANT HOLES

- Drilling for Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Cast Iron.
- Self centering and chip breaking by special thinning.
- Wave shape and negative land on the cutting edge for low thrust, stable torque and long tool life.
- Optimized flute shape for strength of drilling and smooth chip evacuation.

3 × D



p. 89

### DH223 SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.   | Drill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Flute Length | Overall Length |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| TiAIN     | D1             | D2             | L1           | L2             |
| DH2230300 | 3.0            | 6              | 20           | 62             |
| DH2230310 | 3.1            | 6              | 20           | 62             |
| DH2230320 | 3.2            | 6              | 20           | 62             |
| DH2230330 | 3.3            | 6              | 20           | 62             |
| DH2230340 | 3.4            | 6              | 20           | 62             |
| DH2230350 | 3.5            | 6              | 20           | 62             |
| DH2230360 | 3.6            | 6              | 20           | 62             |
| DH2230370 | 3.7            | 6              | 20           | 62             |
| DH2230380 | 3.8            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230390 | 3.9            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230400 | 4.0            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230410 | 4.1            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230420 | 4.2            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230430 | 4.3            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230440 | 4.4            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230450 | 4.5            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230460 | 4.6            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230470 | 4.7            | 6              | 24           | 66             |
| DH2230480 | 4.8            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230490 | 4.9            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230500 | 5.0            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230510 | 5.1            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230520 | 5.2            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230530 | 5.3            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230540 | 5.4            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230550 | 5.5            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230560 | 5.6            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230570 | 5.7            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230580 | 5.8            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230590 | 5.9            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230600 | 6.0            | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2230610 | 6.1            | 8              | 34           | 79             |

| EDP No.   | Drill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Flute Length | Overall Length |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| TiAIN     | D1             | D2             | L1           | L2             |
| DH2230620 | 6.2            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230630 | 6.3            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230640 | 6.4            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230650 | 6.5            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230660 | 6.6            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230670 | 6.7            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230680 | 6.8            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230690 | 6.9            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230700 | 7.0            | 8              | 34           | 79             |
| DH2230710 | 7.1            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230720 | 7.2            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230730 | 7.3            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230740 | 7.4            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230750 | 7.5            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230760 | 7.6            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230770 | 7.7            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230780 | 7.8            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230790 | 7.9            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230800 | 8.0            | 8              | 41           | 79             |
| DH2230810 | 8.1            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230820 | 8.2            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230830 | 8.3            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230840 | 8.4            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230850 | 8.5            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230860 | 8.6            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230870 | 8.7            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230880 | 8.8            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230890 | 8.9            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230900 | 9.0            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230910 | 9.1            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230920 | 9.2            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230930 | 9.3            | 10             | 47           | 89             |

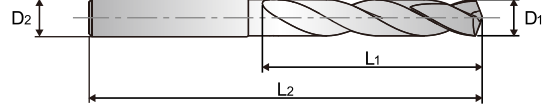
► NEXT PAGE

# DRILLS for GENERAL

## CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL without COOLANT HOLES

- ▶ Drilling for Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Cast Iron.
- ▶ Self centering and chip breaking by special thinning.
- ▶ Wave shape and negative land on the cutting edge for low thrust, stable torque and long tool life.
- ▶ Optimized flute shape for strength of drilling and smooth chip evacuation.

3 × D



p. 89

### DH223 SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.   | Drill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Flute Length | Overall Length |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| TiAIN     | D1             | D2             | L1           | L2             |
| DH2230940 | 9.4            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230950 | 9.5            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230960 | 9.6            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230970 | 9.7            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230980 | 9.8            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2230990 | 9.9            | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2231000 | 10.0           | 10             | 47           | 89             |
| DH2231010 | 10.1           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231020 | 10.2           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231030 | 10.3           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231040 | 10.4           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231050 | 10.5           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231060 | 10.6           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231070 | 10.7           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231080 | 10.8           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231090 | 10.9           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231100 | 11.0           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231110 | 11.1           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231120 | 11.2           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231130 | 11.3           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231140 | 11.4           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231150 | 11.5           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231160 | 11.6           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231170 | 11.7           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231180 | 11.8           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231190 | 11.9           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231200 | 12.0           | 12             | 55           | 102            |
| DH2231250 | 12.5           | 14             | 60           | 107            |
| DH2231300 | 13.0           | 14             | 60           | 107            |
| DH2231350 | 13.5           | 14             | 60           | 107            |
| DH2231400 | 14.0           | 14             | 60           | 107            |
| DH2231450 | 14.5           | 16             | 65           | 115            |

| EDP No.   | Drill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Flute Length | Overall Length |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| TiAIN     | D1             | D2             | L1           | L2             |
| DH2231500 | 15.0           | 16             | 65           | 115            |
| DH2231550 | 15.5           | 16             | 65           | 115            |
| DH2231600 | 16.0           | 16             | 65           | 115            |
| DH2231650 | 16.5           | 18             | 73           | 123            |
| DH2231700 | 17.0           | 18             | 73           | 123            |
| DH2231750 | 17.5           | 18             | 73           | 123            |
| DH2231800 | 18.0           | 18             | 73           | 123            |
| DH2231850 | 18.5           | 20             | 79           | 131            |
| DH2231900 | 19.0           | 20             | 79           | 131            |
| DH2231950 | 19.5           | 20             | 79           | 131            |
| DH2232000 | 20.0           | 20             | 79           | 131            |

▶ NEXT PAGE

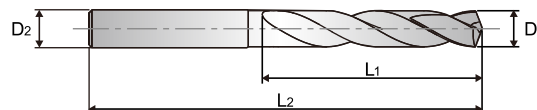
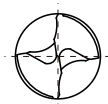
# DRILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL without COOLANT HOLES

- Drilling for Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Cast Iron.
- Self centering and chip breaking by special thinning.
- Wave shape and negative land on the cutting edge for low thrust, stable torque and long tool life.
- Optimized flute shape for strength of drilling and smooth chip evacuation.

5 × D



p. 89

### DH224 SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.   | Drill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Flute Length | Overall Length |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| TiAIN     | D1             | D2             | L1           | L2             |
| DH2240100 | 1.00           | 3              | 8            | 55             |
| DH2240110 | 1.10           | 3              | 12           | 55             |
| DH2240120 | 1.20           | 3              | 12           | 55             |
| DH2240130 | 1.30           | 3              | 12           | 55             |
| DH2240140 | 1.40           | 3              | 12           | 55             |
| DH2240150 | 1.50           | 3              | 16           | 55             |
| DH2240160 | 1.60           | 3              | 16           | 55             |
| DH2240170 | 1.70           | 3              | 16           | 55             |
| DH2240180 | 1.80           | 3              | 16           | 55             |
| DH2240183 | 1.83           | 3              | 16           | 55             |
| DH2240190 | 1.90           | 3              | 16           | 55             |
| DH2240200 | 2.00           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240210 | 2.10           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240220 | 2.20           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240230 | 2.30           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240240 | 2.40           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240250 | 2.50           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240260 | 2.60           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240270 | 2.70           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240280 | 2.80           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240290 | 2.90           | 4              | 21           | 57             |
| DH2240300 | 3.00           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240310 | 3.10           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240320 | 3.20           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240325 | 3.25           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240330 | 3.30           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240340 | 3.40           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240350 | 3.50           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240360 | 3.60           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240370 | 3.70           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240375 | 3.75           | 6              | 28           | 66             |
| DH2240380 | 3.80           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240390 | 3.90           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240400 | 4.00           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240410 | 4.10           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240415 | 4.15           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240420 | 4.20           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240430 | 4.30           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240440 | 4.40           | 6              | 36           | 74             |

| EDP No.   | Drill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Flute Length | Overall Length |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| TiAIN     | D1             | D2             | L1           | L2             |
| DH2240450 | 4.50           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240460 | 4.60           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240465 | 4.65           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240470 | 4.70           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240475 | 4.75           | 6              | 36           | 74             |
| DH2240480 | 4.80           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240490 | 4.90           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240500 | 5.00           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240510 | 5.10           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240520 | 5.20           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240530 | 5.30           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240540 | 5.40           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240550 | 5.50           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240555 | 5.55           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240560 | 5.60           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240565 | 5.65           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240570 | 5.70           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240575 | 5.75           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240580 | 5.80           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240590 | 5.90           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240600 | 6.00           | 6              | 44           | 82             |
| DH2240610 | 6.10           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240620 | 6.20           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240630 | 6.30           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240640 | 6.40           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240650 | 6.50           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240655 | 6.55           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240660 | 6.60           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240665 | 6.65           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240670 | 6.70           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240680 | 6.80           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240690 | 6.90           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240700 | 7.00           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240710 | 7.10           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240720 | 7.20           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240730 | 7.30           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240740 | 7.40           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240750 | 7.50           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240760 | 7.60           | 8              | 53           | 91             |

► NEXT PAGE

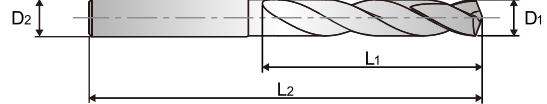
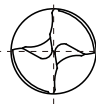
# DRILLS for GENERAL



## CARBIDE, DRILLS for GENERAL without COOLANT HOLES

- ▶ Drilling for Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Malleable Cast Iron.
- ▶ Self centering and chip breaking by special thinning.
- ▶ Wave shape and negative land on the cutting edge for low thrust, stable torque and long tool life.
- ▶ Optimized flute shape for strength of drilling and smooth chip evacuation.

5 × D



p. 89

### DH224 SERIES

Unit : mm

| EDP No.   | Drill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Flute Length | Overall Length |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| TiAIN     | D1             | D2             | L1           | L2             |
| DH2240765 | 7.65           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240770 | 7.70           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240780 | 7.80           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240790 | 7.90           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240800 | 8.00           | 8              | 53           | 91             |
| DH2240810 | 8.10           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240820 | 8.20           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240830 | 8.30           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240840 | 8.40           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240850 | 8.50           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240860 | 8.60           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240870 | 8.70           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240880 | 8.80           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240890 | 8.90           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240900 | 9.00           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240910 | 9.10           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240920 | 9.20           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240930 | 9.30           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240940 | 9.40           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240950 | 9.50           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240960 | 9.60           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240965 | 9.65           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240970 | 9.70           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240980 | 9.80           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2240990 | 9.90           | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2241000 | 10.00          | 10             | 61           | 103            |
| DH2241010 | 10.10          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241020 | 10.20          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241030 | 10.30          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241040 | 10.40          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241050 | 10.50          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241060 | 10.60          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241070 | 10.70          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241080 | 10.80          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241090 | 10.90          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241100 | 11.00          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241110 | 11.10          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241120 | 11.20          | 12             | 71           | 118            |

| EDP No.   | Drill Diameter | Shank Diameter | Flute Length | Overall Length |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| TiAIN     | D1             | D2             | L1           | L2             |
| DH2241125 | 11.25          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241130 | 11.30          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241140 | 11.40          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241150 | 11.50          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241160 | 11.60          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241170 | 11.70          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241180 | 11.80          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241190 | 11.90          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241200 | 12.00          | 12             | 71           | 118            |
| DH2241210 | 12.10          | 14             | 77           | 124            |
| DH2241230 | 12.30          | 14             | 77           | 124            |
| DH2241250 | 12.50          | 14             | 77           | 124            |
| DH2241280 | 12.80          | 14             | 77           | 124            |
| DH2241300 | 13.00          | 14             | 77           | 124            |
| DH2241325 | 13.25          | 14             | 77           | 124            |
| DH2241350 | 13.50          | 14             | 77           | 124            |
| DH2241400 | 14.00          | 14             | 77           | 124            |
| DH2241410 | 14.10          | 16             | 83           | 133            |
| DH2241450 | 14.50          | 16             | 83           | 133            |
| DH2241500 | 15.00          | 16             | 83           | 133            |
| DH2241525 | 15.25          | 16             | 83           | 133            |
| DH2241550 | 15.50          | 16             | 83           | 133            |
| DH2241560 | 15.60          | 16             | 83           | 133            |
| DH2241600 | 16.00          | 16             | 83           | 133            |
| DH2241650 | 16.50          | 18             | 93           | 143            |
| DH2241680 | 16.80          | 18             | 93           | 143            |
| DH2241700 | 17.00          | 18             | 93           | 143            |
| DH2241725 | 17.25          | 18             | 93           | 143            |
| DH2241750 | 17.50          | 18             | 93           | 143            |
| DH2241760 | 17.60          | 18             | 93           | 143            |
| DH2241800 | 18.00          | 18             | 93           | 143            |
| DH2241850 | 18.50          | 20             | 101          | 153            |
| DH2241880 | 18.80          | 20             | 101          | 153            |
| DH2241900 | 19.00          | 20             | 101          | 153            |
| DH2241925 | 19.25          | 20             | 101          | 153            |
| DH2241950 | 19.50          | 20             | 101          | 153            |
| DH2241960 | 19.60          | 20             | 101          | 153            |
| DH2242000 | 20.00          | 20             | 101          | 153            |

▶ NEXT PAGE

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

## DH223, DH224 SERIES

without COOLANT HOLES

RPM = (rev./min.)  
FEED = (mm/rev.)

| ISO  | VDI 3323                           | Material Description | Vc (m/min) | Parameter | Drill Diameter (mm) |           | Vc (m/min) | Parameter | Drill Diameter (mm) |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |  |
|------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|--|
|      |                                    |                      | 1.0~2.9    |           | 1.0                 | 2.0       | 3.0~20.0   |           | 3.0                 | 4.0       | 5.0       | 6.0       | 8.0       | 10.0      | 12.0      | 14.0      | 16.0      | 18.0  | 20.0  |  |
| P    | 2                                  | Non-alloy steel      | 70         | RPM       | 22,280              | 11,140    | 100        | RPM       | 10,610              | 7,960     | 6,370     | 5,310     | 3,980     | 3,180     | 2,650     | 2,270     | 1,990     | 1,770 | 1,590 |  |
|      | FEED                               |                      | 0.03-0.05  | 0.05-0.07 | FEED                | 0.06-0.12 |            | 0.08-0.14 | 0.14-0.20           | 0.16-0.22 | 0.18-0.24 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.21-0.29 | 0.23-0.31 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.28-0.38 | 0.30-0.40 |       |       |  |
|      | 3                                  |                      | 70         | RPM       | 22,280              | 11,140    | 100        | RPM       | 10,610              | 7,960     | 6,370     | 5,310     | 3,980     | 3,180     | 2,650     | 2,270     | 1,990     | 1,770 | 1,590 |  |
|      | FEED                               |                      | 0.03-0.05  | 0.05-0.07 | FEED                | 0.06-0.12 |            | 0.08-0.14 | 0.14-0.20           | 0.16-0.22 | 0.18-0.24 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.21-0.29 | 0.23-0.31 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.28-0.38 | 0.30-0.40 |       |       |  |
|      | 4                                  | 70                   | RPM        | 22,280    | 11,140              | 100       | RPM        | 10,610    | 7,960               | 6,370     | 5,310     | 3,980     | 3,180     | 2,650     | 2,270     | 1,990     | 1,770     | 1,590 |       |  |
|      | FEED                               | 0.03-0.05            | 0.05-0.07  | FEED      | 0.04-0.10           |           | 0.07-0.13  | 0.10-0.16 | 0.12-0.18           | 0.14-0.20 | 0.15-0.23 | 0.17-0.25 | 0.18-0.26 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.20-0.30 | 0.22-0.32 |           |       |       |  |
|      | 5                                  | 60                   | RPM        | 19,100    | 9,550               | 80        | RPM        | 8,490     | 6,370               | 5,090     | 4,240     | 3,180     | 2,550     | 2,120     | 1,820     | 1,590     | 1,410     | 1,270 |       |  |
|      | FEED                               | 0.03-0.05            | 0.05-0.07  | FEED      | 0.04-0.10           |           | 0.07-0.13  | 0.10-0.16 | 0.12-0.18           | 0.14-0.20 | 0.15-0.23 | 0.17-0.25 | 0.18-0.26 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.20-0.30 | 0.22-0.32 |           |       |       |  |
|      | 6                                  | Low alloy steel      | 70         | RPM       | 22,280              | 11,140    | 100        | RPM       | 10,610              | 7,960     | 6,370     | 5,310     | 3,980     | 3,180     | 2,650     | 2,270     | 1,990     | 1,770 | 1,590 |  |
|      | FEED                               |                      | 0.03-0.05  | 0.05-0.07 | FEED                | 0.06-0.12 |            | 0.08-0.14 | 0.14-0.20           | 0.16-0.22 | 0.18-0.24 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.21-0.29 | 0.23-0.31 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.28-0.38 | 0.30-0.40 |       |       |  |
|      | 7                                  |                      | 60         | RPM       | 19,100              | 9,550     | 80         | RPM       | 8,490               | 6,370     | 5,090     | 4,240     | 3,180     | 2,550     | 2,120     | 1,820     | 1,590     | 1,410 | 1,270 |  |
|      | FEED                               |                      | 0.03-0.05  | 0.05-0.07 | FEED                | 0.06-0.12 |            | 0.08-0.14 | 0.14-0.20           | 0.16-0.22 | 0.18-0.24 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.21-0.29 | 0.23-0.31 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.28-0.38 | 0.30-0.40 |       |       |  |
| 8    | 60                                 | RPM                  | 19,100     | 9,550     | 80                  | RPM       | 8,490      | 6,370     | 5,090               | 4,240     | 3,180     | 2,550     | 2,120     | 1,820     | 1,590     | 1,410     | 1,270     |       |       |  |
| FEED | 0.02-0.04                          | 0.03-0.05            | FEED       | 0.04-0.10 |                     | 0.07-0.13 | 0.10-0.16  | 0.12-0.18 | 0.14-0.20           | 0.15-0.23 | 0.17-0.25 | 0.18-0.26 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.20-0.30 | 0.22-0.32 |           |           |       |       |  |
| 8    | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 30                   | RPM        | 9,550     | 4,770               | 40        | RPM        | 4,240     | 3,180               | 2,550     | 2,120     | 1,590     | 1,270     | 1,060     | 910       | 800       | 710       | 640   |       |  |
| FEED |                                    | 0.02-0.04            | 0.03-0.05  | FEED      | 0.03-0.08           |           | 0.05-0.11  | 0.08-0.14 | 0.10-0.16           | 0.12-0.18 | 0.13-0.19 | 0.14-0.20 | 0.15-0.21 | 0.16-0.22 | 0.17-0.25 | 0.18-0.28 |           |       |       |  |
| 10   |                                    | 50                   | RPM        | 15,920    | 7,960               | 70        | RPM        | 7,430     | 5,570               | 4,460     | 3,710     | 2,790     | 2,230     | 1,860     | 1,590     | 1,390     | 1,240     | 1,110 |       |  |
| 11   | 30                                 | RPM                  | 9,550      | 4,770     | FEED                |           | 0.04-0.10  | 0.07-0.13 | 0.10-0.16           | 0.12-0.18 | 0.14-0.20 | 0.15-0.23 | 0.17-0.25 | 0.18-0.26 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.20-0.30 | 0.22-0.32 |       |       |  |
| M    | 12                                 | Stainless steel      | 50         | RPM       | 15,920              | 7,960     | 70         | RPM       | 7,430               | 5,570     | 4,460     | 3,710     | 2,790     | 2,230     | 1,860     | 1,590     | 1,390     | 1,240 | 1,110 |  |
|      | FEED                               |                      | 0.03-0.05  | 0.05-0.07 | FEED                | 0.06-0.12 |            | 0.08-0.14 | 0.14-0.20           | 0.16-0.22 | 0.18-0.24 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.21-0.29 | 0.23-0.31 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.28-0.38 | 0.30-0.40 |       |       |  |
| K    | 13                                 | Grey cast iron       | 35         | RPM       | 11,140              | 5,570     | 45         | RPM       | 4,770               | 3,580     | 2,860     | 2,390     | 1,790     | 1,430     | 1,190     | 1,020     | 900       | 800   | 720   |  |
|      | FEED                               |                      | 0.02-0.04  | 0.03-0.05 | FEED                | 0.04-0.10 |            | 0.07-0.13 | 0.10-0.16           | 0.12-0.18 | 0.14-0.20 | 0.15-0.23 | 0.17-0.25 | 0.18-0.26 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.20-0.30 | 0.22-0.32 |       |       |  |
|      | 15                                 | Nodular cast iron    | 70         | RPM       | 22,280              | 11,140    | 100        | RPM       | 10,610              | 7,960     | 6,370     | 5,310     | 3,980     | 3,180     | 2,650     | 2,270     | 1,990     | 1,770 | 1,590 |  |
|      | FEED                               |                      | 0.04-0.06  | 0.04-0.06 | FEED                | 0.08-0.14 |            | 0.12-0.18 | 0.15-0.22           | 0.20-0.26 | 0.22-0.28 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.27-0.35 | 0.29-0.37 | 0.31-0.39 | 0.32-0.42 | 0.34-0.44 |       |       |  |
|      | 16                                 | 65                   | RPM        | 20,690    | 10,350              | 80        | RPM        | 8,490     | 6,370               | 5,090     | 4,240     | 3,180     | 2,550     | 2,120     | 1,820     | 1,590     | 1,410     | 1,270 |       |  |
|      | FEED                               | 0.04-0.06            | 0.04-0.06  | FEED      | 0.06-0.12           |           | 0.08-0.14  | 0.14-0.20 | 0.16-0.22           | 0.18-0.24 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.21-0.29 | 0.23-0.31 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.28-0.38 | 0.30-0.40 |           |       |       |  |
|      | 17                                 | Malleable cast iron  | 70         | RPM       | 22,280              | 11,140    | 100        | RPM       | 10,610              | 7,960     | 6,370     | 5,310     | 3,980     | 3,180     | 2,650     | 2,270     | 1,990     | 1,770 | 1,590 |  |
|      | FEED                               |                      | 0.04-0.06  | 0.04-0.06 | FEED                | 0.08-0.14 |            | 0.12-0.18 | 0.15-0.22           | 0.20-0.26 | 0.22-0.28 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.27-0.35 | 0.29-0.37 | 0.31-0.39 | 0.32-0.42 | 0.34-0.44 |       |       |  |
|      | 18                                 | 50                   | RPM        | 15,920    | 7,960               | 70        | RPM        | 7,430     | 5,570               | 4,460     | 3,710     | 2,790     | 2,230     | 1,860     | 1,590     | 1,390     | 1,240     | 1,110 |       |  |
|      | FEED                               | 0.04-0.06            | 0.04-0.06  | FEED      | 0.06-0.12           |           | 0.08-0.14  | 0.14-0.20 | 0.16-0.22           | 0.18-0.24 | 0.19-0.27 | 0.21-0.29 | 0.23-0.31 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.28-0.38 | 0.30-0.40 |           |       |       |  |
| 19   | Hardened steel                     | 60                   | RPM        | 19,100    | 9,550               | 80        | RPM        | 8,490     | 6,370               | 5,090     | 4,240     | 3,180     | 2,550     | 2,120     | 1,820     | 1,590     | 1,410     | 1,270 |       |  |
| FEED |                                    | 0.04-0.06            | 0.04-0.06  | FEED      | 0.08-0.14           |           | 0.12-0.18  | 0.15-0.22 | 0.20-0.26           | 0.22-0.28 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.27-0.35 | 0.29-0.37 | 0.31-0.39 | 0.32-0.42 | 0.34-0.44 |           |       |       |  |
| 20   | 50                                 | RPM                  | 15,920     | 7,960     | 70                  | RPM       | 7,430      | 5,570     | 4,460               | 3,710     | 2,790     | 2,230     | 1,860     | 1,590     | 1,390     | 1,240     | 1,110     |       |       |  |
| FEED | 0.03-0.05                          | 0.05-0.07            | FEED       | 0.06-0.12 |                     | 0.08-0.14 | 0.14-0.20  | 0.16-0.22 | 0.18-0.24           | 0.19-0.27 | 0.21-0.29 | 0.23-0.31 | 0.25-0.33 | 0.28-0.38 | 0.30-0.40 |           |           |       |       |  |
| H    | 38                                 | Hardened steel       | 20         | RPM       | 6,370               | 3,180     | 25         | RPM       | 2,650               | 1,990     | 1,590     | 1,330     | 990       | 800       | 660       | 570       | 500       | 440   | 400   |  |
| FEED | 0.01-0.02                          | 0.01-0.03            | FEED       | 0.01-0.03 | 0.01-0.04           | 0.02-0.05 |            | 0.03-0.06 | 0.03-0.06           | 0.04-0.07 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.05-0.09 | 0.05-0.09 | 0.05-0.10 | 0.05-0.10 |           |           |       |       |  |

SUPER HARDENED  
HSS END MILL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR GENERAL

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HEAVY CUTTING

COATED CARBIDE END MILL  
FOR HARDENED MATERIAL

COATED CARBIDE DRILL  
FOR GENERAL

# HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS and ON TIME DELIVERY for WORLD-WIDE CUSTOMERS

Since 1982, YG-1 has been committed to quality, innovation and the unique customer experience. Our performance and experience have granted YG-1 the global impression of one of the leading manufacturers of high quality cutting tool solutions. This global footprint expands over 75 countries, with international logistic centers, pledging to our customers to give the best service available today - and tomorrow.

## EUROPE

---

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  BELGIUM        |  FINLAND                |  ITALY     |  PORTUGAL    |  SLOVENIA       |  THE NETHERLANDS |
|  CROATIA        |  FRANCE                 |  LITHUANIA |  ROMANIA     |  SPAIN          |  TÜRKIYE         |
|  CZECH REPUBLIC |  GERMANY                |  NORWAY    |  SWEDEN      |  UNITED KINGDOM |  DENMARK         |
|  HUNGARY        |  POLAND                 |  SERBIA    |  SWITZERLAND |  AUSTRIA        |  GREECE          |
|  ALBANIA        |  BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA |  UKRAINE   |  UZBEKISTAN |  BULGARIA      |                                                                                                     |
|  ESTONIA        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |

## ASIA PACIFIC

---

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  SAUDI ARABIA |  UNITED ARAB EMIRATES |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## AFRICA

---

|                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  EGYPT |  SOUTH AFRICA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

** YG-1 CO., LTD.**

### HEAD OFFICE

13-40, Songdogwahak-ro 16beon-gil, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21984, South Korea

Phone: +82-32-526-0909

<https://www.yg1.solutions>

E-mail: [yg1@yg1.solutions](mailto:yg1@yg1.solutions)





#### HEAD OFFICE

13-40, Songdogwahak-ro 16beon-gil,  
Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21984, South Korea

**Phone: +82-32-526-0909**

**www.yg1.solutions**

**E-mail: yg1@yg1.solutions**

**NOTE** The information is provided for reference only. Tool specifications are subject to change without prior notice.  
Although we endeavor to supply accurate and timely information, there can be no guarantee to cover every particular application.  
Yg-1 or publishers are not liable for any damage for use of the information.



Search 'YG-1' on social media outlets

